

ANNALES DE LA FACULTÉ DES SCIENCES DE TOULOUSE Mathématiques

MICKAËL DOS SANTOS

Magnetic Ginzburg–Landau energy with a periodic rapidly oscillating and diluted pinning term

Tome XXX, n° 4 (2021), p. 705–799.

<https://doi.org/10.5802/afst.1688>

© Université Paul Sabatier, Toulouse, 2021.

L'accès aux articles de la revue « Annales de la faculté des sciences de Toulouse Mathématiques » (<http://afst.centre-mersenne.org/>) implique l'accord avec les conditions générales d'utilisation (<http://afst.centre-mersenne.org/legal/>). Les articles sont publiés sous la licence CC-BY 4.0.



Publication membre du centre
Mersenne pour l'édition scientifique ouverte
<http://www.centre-mersenne.org/>

CENTRE
MERSENNE

Magnetic Ginzburg–Landau energy with a periodic rapidly oscillating and diluted pinning term ^(*)

Mickaël Dos Santos ⁽¹⁾

ABSTRACT. — We study the 2D full Ginzburg–Landau energy with a periodic rapidly oscillating, discontinuous and (strongly) diluted pinning term using a perturbative argument. This energy models the state of an heterogeneous type II superconductor submitted to a magnetic field. We calculate the value of the first critical field which links the presence of vorticity defects with the intensity of the applied magnetic field. Then we prove a standard dependence of the quantized vorticity defects with the intensity of the applied field. Our study includes the case of a London solution having several *minima*. The pinning effect is explicitly established and we give the asymptotic location of the vorticity defects with various scales. The macroscopic location of the vorticity defects is understood with the famous Bethuel–Brézis–Hélein renormalized energy restricted to the *minima* of the London solution coupled with a renormalized energy obtained by Sandier–Serfaty. The mesoscopic location, i.e., the arrangement of the vorticity defects around the *minima* of the London solution, is described, as in the homogenous case, by a renormalized energy obtained by Sandier–Serfaty. The microscopic location is exactly the same than in the heterogeneous case without magnetic field. We also compute the value of secondary critical fields that increment the quantized vorticity.

RÉSUMÉ. — À l'aide d'un argument perturbatif, on étudie une énergie de type Ginzburg–Landau bidimensionnelle avec un champ magnétique et présentant un terme de chevillage périodique rapidement oscillant, discontinu et (fortement) dilué. Cette énergie modélise l'état d'un supraconducteur hétérogène de type II soumis à un champ magnétique. On calcule la valeur du premier champ critique à partir duquel les défauts de vorticit   apparaissent. Ensuite on d  montre une d  pendance classique reliant les d  fauts de vorticit   quantifi  s avec l'intensit   du champ appliqu  . Notre   tude traite aussi le cas o   la solution de London admet plusieurs point de *minimum*. L'effet d'ancrage des d  fauts de vorticit   est clairement   tabli et on pr  cise suivant diff  rentes   chelles l'emplacement asymptotique des d  fauts de vorticit  . La position macroscopique des d  fauts de vorticit   est donn  e par la c  l  bre   nergie renormalis  e de Bethuel–Br  zis–H  lein restreinte au points de *minimum* de la solution

(*) Re  u le 8 avril 2019, accept   le 20 octobre 2019.

Keywords: Superconductivity, Ginzburg–Landau, pinning.

2010 *Mathematics Subject Classification:* 35Q56, 35J20, 35B27.

(1) Laboratoire de Math  matiques Blaise Pascal, Universit   Clermont Auvergne, UMR CNRS 6620, Campus des C  zeaux, 63177 Aubi  re, France — mickael.dos_santos@uca.fr

Article propos   par Radu Ignat.

de London couplée avec une énergie renormalisée obtenue par Sandier–Serfaty. La position mesoscopique, *i.e.*, l'arrangement des défauts de vorticit   autour des points de *minimum* de la solution de London, est d  crite, comme dans le cas homog  ne, par une   nergie renormalis  e obtenue par Sandier–Serfaty. La position microscopique est exactement la m  me que dans le cas sans champ magn  tique. On calcule aussi des champs critiques secondaires qui incr  mentent la vorticit   quantifi  e.

1. Introduction

This article studies the pinning phenomenon in type-II superconducting composites.

Superconductivity is a property that appears in certain materials cooled below a critical temperature. These materials are called superconductors. Superconductivity is characterized by a total absence of electrical resistance and a perfect diamagnetism. Unfortunately, when the imposed conditions are too intense, superconductivity is destroyed in certain areas of the material called *vorticity defects*.

We are interested in type II superconductors which are characterized by the fact that the vorticity defects first appear in small areas. Their number increases with the intensity of the conditions imposed until filling the material. For example, when the intensity h_{ex} of an applied magnetic field exceeds a first threshold, the first vorticity defects appear: the magnetic field begins to penetrate the superconductor. The penetration is done along thin wires and may move resulting an energy dissipation. These motions may be limited by trapping the vorticity defects in small areas.

The behavior of a superconductor is modeled by minimizers of a Ginzburg–Landau type energy. In order to study the presence of traps for the vorticity defects we consider an energy including a pinning term that models impurities in the superconductor. These impurities would play the role of traps for the vorticity defects. We are thus lead to the subject of this article: the type-II superconducting composites with impurities.

The case of an infinite long homogenous type II superconducting cylinder was intensively studied in mathematics by various authors since the 90's (see [16] for a guide to the litterature). Namely, the present work deals with a cylindrical superconductor $S = \times \mathbb{R}$ (whose section is \mathbb{R}^2) submitted to a vertical magnetic field $(0, 0, h_{\text{ex}})$. Under these considerations, the vorticity defects are thin vertical cylinders. Thus their study may be done *via* a 2D problem formulated on \mathbb{R}^2 . Following the works of various authors (see [1, 11, 14]), for a small parameter > 0 ($= 0$ in this article)

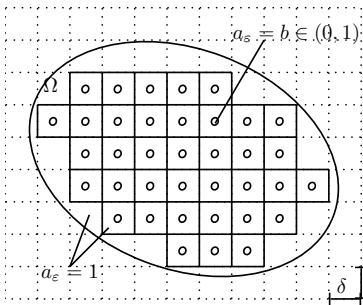
and $h_{\text{ex}} = h_{\text{ex}}(\cdot) > 0$, we are interested in the description of the (global) minimizers of the functional

$$E_{\cdot, h_{\text{ex}}} : H^1(\cdot, \mathbb{R}^+) \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^+$$

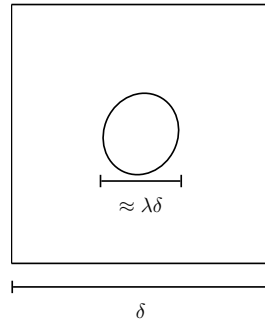
$$(u, A) \mapsto \frac{1}{2} \int_{\cdot} |u - iAu|^2 + \frac{1}{2} \int_{\cdot} (a^2 - |u|^2)^2 + \int_{\cdot} |\text{curl}(A) - h_{\text{ex}}|^2$$

where (see Section 2 for more detailed notation)

- $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^2$ is a smooth bounded simply connected open set,
- $H^1(\cdot, \mathbb{C}) := H^1(\cdot, \mathbb{C}) \times H^1(\cdot, \mathbb{R}^2)$,
- $a : \Omega \rightarrow \{1, b\}$ ($b \in (0, 1)$ is independent of δ) is a periodic diluted pinning term (see Figure 1.1 and Section 2.3 for a construction of a). The impurities are the connected components of $\Omega_a := a^{-1}(\{b\})$. In the definition of a , $\delta > 0$ is the parameter of period, $\lambda \in (0, 1)$ is the parameter of dilution and $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^2$ is a smooth bounded simply connected open set which gives the form of the impurities.



(a) The pinning term is periodic on a $\delta \times \delta$ -grid



(b) The parameter λ controls the size of an inclusion in the cell

Figure 1.1. The periodic pinning term

We focus on a strongly diluted case $\lambda^{1/4} / \ln \lambda \rightarrow 0$ with not too small connected components of Ω_a in order to trap the vorticity defects $\ln(\lambda) / \ln(\lambda) = O(\ln \lambda / \ln \lambda)$ but with a sufficiently small parameter of the period (see (1.4)).

Under these considerations, if (u, A) minimizes $E_{\cdot, h_{\text{ex}}}$, then the vorticity defects may be interpreted as the set $\{|u| < b/2\}$. It is expected that the connected components of $\{|u| < b/2\}$ are close to disks with radii of order λ .

As said above, our study takes place in the extrem type II case $h < h_{ex}$ and we also assume a divergent upper bound for h_{ex} . Vorticity defects appear for minimizers above a critical value

$$H_{c_1} = [b^2/\ln \kappa + (1 - b^2)/\ln(\kappa/2)] / (2 - \ln \kappa) + O(1)$$

(see Corollary 10.3 and (7.5)). Here $u_0 \in H_0^1(\Omega)$ is called the *London solution* and is the unique solution of the *London equation*

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta u_0 + u_0 = 0 & \text{in } \Omega \\ u_0 = 1 & \text{on } \Gamma \\ u_0 = 0 & \text{on } \Gamma_0 \end{cases} \quad (1.1)$$

The value H_{c_1} is calculated by a standard balance of the energetic costs of a configuration without vorticity defects $|u| > b/2$ with well prepared competitors having an arbitrary number of quantized vorticity defects. Here quantization has to be interpreted by the degree of u around a vorticity defect. It is an observable quantity related with the circulation of the superconducting currents.

In order to lead the study, the set $\mathcal{Z} := \{z \in \Omega \mid u_0(z) = \min_{\Omega} u_0\}$ is of major interest (it is standard to prove that, in Ω , $-1 < u_0 < 0$). From Lemma 4.4 in [17] and Lemma 4 in [15] we have the following:

Lemma 1.1. — *The set \mathcal{Z} is finite. Moreover there exist $\delta > 0$ and $M > 1$ s.t. for a $a \in \Omega$ we have $|\mathcal{Z} \cap B_\delta(a)| \geq \min_{\Omega} u_0 + \delta^M$.⁽¹⁾*

We write $N_0 := \text{Card}(\mathcal{Z})$ and $\mathcal{Z} = \{p_1, \dots, p_{N_0}\}$.

We may give a simple picture of the emergence of the vorticity defects. The first vorticity defects appear close to H_{c_1} . If $N_0 = 1$ then there is first a unique vorticity defect and it is close to \mathcal{Z} . If $N_0 > 2$ the situation is less clear: we first have $d_1 \in \{1, \dots, N_0\}$ vorticity defects and each of them is located near one element of \mathcal{Z} . By increasing the intensity of the applied field h_{ex} by a bounded quantity we increment the number of vorticity defects until filling \mathcal{Z} .

Once each elements of \mathcal{Z} is close to a vorticity defect, then by increasing h_{ex} of a $O(\ln \ln \kappa)$, additional defects appear one by one.

We may now state the main theorems of the present work. For simplicity of the presentation the theorems are not stated in their most general form (see Theorem 3.3).

⁽¹⁾ In Lemma 4 in [15], M is just a positive number, but $\in C^0(\bar{\Omega})$, and then, up to considering $\delta > 0$ sufficiently small, we may assume $M > 1$.

These main results are obtained assuming that μ , β and h_{ex} satisfy

$$\mu^{1/4} / \ln |\beta| - \beta > 0 \text{ and } |\ln(\mu)| = O(\ln |\ln |\beta|), \quad (1.2)$$

$$\text{There is } K > 1 \text{ s.t. } h_{\text{ex}} \leq \frac{\beta^2 / \ln |\beta|}{2 \ln |\beta|} + K \ln |\ln |\beta| \quad (1.3)$$

and when $h_{\text{ex}} \rightarrow \infty$ we need

$$\frac{\ln(\overline{h_{\text{ex}}})}{\ln(\ln h_{\text{ex}})} \rightarrow \infty. \quad (1.4)$$

Namely, in order to meet Hypothesis (1.2), (1.3) and (1.4), we may think $\mu = |\beta|^{-s}$, $\beta = |\beta|^{-t}$ with $s > 4$ and $t > 1/2$.

We need also assume that

$$\text{S} \quad \begin{aligned} & \text{the minimal points of } \phi_0 = \{\rho_1, \dots, \rho_{N_0}\}, \\ & \text{are non degenerate critical points} \end{aligned} \quad (1.5)$$

in the sense that for $\rho \in \phi_0$, letting $\text{Hess}_\rho(\rho)$ be the Hessian matrix of ϕ_0 at ρ , the quadratic form $Q_\rho(z) = z \cdot \text{Hess}_\rho(\rho)z$ is a definite positive quadratic form. Note that if (1.5) holds then we may take $M = 2$ in Lemma 1.1.

The strategy of this work is based on a perturbative argument. This argument applies for families of *quasi-minimizers* of the energy with some regularity assumptions (see Theorem 3.3). In particular, we cannot have a sharp profile near a zero of a quasi-minimizer since such profile does not make any sense for quasi-minimizer. Therefore we cannot speak about an *ad-hoc* notion of *vortices* s.t. “isolated zeros”. However with a natural L^∞ -bound on the gradient of quasi-minimizers, the notion of vorticity defects is sufficiently robust to give them a nice description.

For simplicity of the presentation we first state the main results for a family $\{(u, A) \mid 0 < \mu < 1\} \subset H$ s.t.

$$(u, A) \text{ minimizes } E_{\mu, h_{\text{ex}}} \text{ in } H. \quad (1.6)$$

Theorem 1.2. — Assume that (1.5) holds and $\mu, \beta, h_{\text{ex}}, K$ satisfy (1.2), (1.3) and (1.4). There exists $D_{K,b} > 1$ s.t. for $\{(u, A) \mid 0 < \mu < 1\} \subset H$ satisfying (1.6), for sufficiently small μ , there exists $d \in \mathbb{N}$ s.t. if $d = 0$ then $|u| > b/2$ in Ω , and if $d \in \mathbb{N}$ then there exists a set of d points, $Z = \{z_1, \dots, z_d\} \subset \Omega$, s.t. for $\mu > 0$ sufficiently small and independent of μ we have:

- (1) $d \leq D_{K,b}$
- (2) $\{|u| \leq b/2\} \subset \bigcup_{i=1}^d B(z_i, \mu)$
- (3) $|z_i - z_j| > h_{\text{ex}}^{-1} \ln h_{\text{ex}}$ for $i \neq j$,

- (4) $\text{dist}(z_i, \mu) \leq h_{\text{ex}}^{-1/2} \ln h_{\text{ex}}$ for all i ,
- (5) $\deg_{B(z_i, \mu)}(u) = 1$ for all i .

Moreover:

- (1) There is $\delta_b > 0$ depending only on b s.t., for all i , $B(z_i, \delta_b)$.
- (2) If for a sequence $\delta_n \rightarrow 0$ we have $h_{\text{ex}} = O(1)$ then $d = 0$ for small δ .

From Theorem 1.2 we know that, for small δ , if $\{|u| < b/2\} = \emptyset$, then the vorticity defects are contained in small disks which are well separated, trapped by the impurities and located near μ . The second theorem gives sharper informations related with the location of these disks. We divide the second theorem in three parts:

- Macroscopic location: We know that the disks are near μ , for some p , how many disks are near p ?
- Mesoscopic location: For p , how are the disks near p organized? What is their inter-distance?
- Microscopic location: We know that the disks are trapped by the inclusion μ , what is their location inside μ .

These questions are related with the crucial notion of *renormalized energy* (see Section 6).

Theorem 1.3.

Direct part. — Assume that (1.5) holds and μ, h_{ex}, K satisfy (1.2), (1.3) and (1.4). Assume also $h_{\text{ex}} \rightarrow \infty$.

Let $\{(u, A) \mid 0 < \delta < 1\} \subset H$ satisfying (1.6) and let $\delta_n \rightarrow 0$ be a sequence. Since $d = d \in D_{K,b}$, up to passing to a subsequence, we may assume that d is independent of n . Assume $d > 0$.

Macroscopic location. — Recall that $\mu = \{p_1, \dots, p_{N_0}\}$ and for $k \in \{1, \dots, N_0\}$ we let $D_k := \deg_{B(p_k, 2 \ln(h_{\text{ex}}) / h_{\text{ex}})}(u)$. Write $\mathbf{D} = (D_1, \dots, D_{N_0})$. Up to a subsequence we may assume that \mathbf{D} is independent of n . We then have:

- The distribution of the disks $B(z_i, \mu)$ around the elements of μ is the most homogenous possible:

$$\mathbf{D} \approx \left\{ \sum_{i=1}^{\lfloor x \rfloor} \frac{d^{\alpha}}{N_0} ; \sum_{i=1}^{\lfloor x \rfloor} \frac{d^{\alpha}}{N_0} \left| \sum_{k=1}^{N_0} D_k = d \right. \right\}.$$

Here, for $x \in \mathbb{R}$, we wrote $\lfloor x \rfloor$ for the ceiling of x and $\lceil x \rceil$ for the floor of x .

- There exists a renormalized energy $W_d : \mathbb{R}^D \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ (see (9.16)) s.t. \mathbf{D} minimizes W_d .

Mesoscopic location. — The mesoscopic location is the same than in the homogenous case. Namely, for $p \in \mathbb{R}$ s.t. $\deg_{B(p, 2 \ln(h_{\text{ex}}) / \overline{h_{\text{ex}}})}(u) = D > 0$, there exists a renormalized energy (see Section 6.2)

$W_{p,D}^{\text{meso}} : \{(a_1, \dots, a_D) \in (\mathbb{R}^2)^D \mid a_i = a_j \text{ for } i = j\} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$
 s.t., denoting $\tilde{z}_i := \frac{D}{h_{\text{ex}}}$ and for $z_i \in B(p, 2 \ln(h_{\text{ex}}) / \overline{h_{\text{ex}}})$ letting $\check{z}_i := \frac{z_i - p}{\tilde{z}_i}$, we have $\check{\mathbf{z}} = (\check{z}_1, \dots, \check{z}_D)$ (assuming $z_i \in B(p, 2 \ln(h_{\text{ex}}) / \overline{h_{\text{ex}}})$ $\forall i \in \{1, \dots, D\}$) which converges to a minimizer of $W_{p,D}^{\text{meso}}$. In particular \tilde{z}_i is the typical interdistance between two close z_i, z_j .

Microscopic location. — We know that, for $i \in \{1, \dots, d\}$, $B(z_i, \tilde{z}_i)$ is a disk. Moreover for $i \neq j$ we have $|z_i - z_j| > \ln(h_{\text{ex}}) \tilde{z}_i^{-1}$. Then each connected component of Ω contains at most one disk $B(z_i, \tilde{z}_i)$.

There exists a renormalized energy $W^{\text{micro}} : \mathbb{R}^D \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ (see Section 6.3) s.t. for $i \in \{1, \dots, d\}$, letting $y_i \in \mathbb{Z}^2$ be s.t. $B(z_i, \tilde{z}_i) \subset B(y_i, \tilde{z}_i)$ and $\hat{z}_i := \frac{z_i - y_i}{\tilde{z}_i}$ we have

- $W^{\text{micro}}(\hat{\mathbf{z}}_i) = \min W^{\text{micro}}$,
- Up to passing to a subsequence, there is $a_i \in \mathbb{R}^D$ s.t. $\hat{z}_i \rightarrow a_i$ and a_i minimizes W^{micro} .⁽²⁾

Optimality of the renormalized energies. — Consider a sequence $\mathbf{D}_n = (D_n, h_n)$ $n \in \mathbb{N}$ previously fixed (in order to have \mathbf{D} independent of n) and assume $d = 0$. We let

- \mathbf{D}_n be a minimizer of W_{d_n} ,
- for $k \in \{1, \dots, N_0\}$ s.t. $D_k > 1$, \mathbf{a}_k be a minimizer of $W_{p_k, D_k}^{\text{meso}}$,
- \mathbf{a}_0 be a minimizer of W^{micro} .

Then, for $n \in \mathbb{N}$, there exist $(u_n, A_n) \in H^1(\Omega_n)$ and d distinct points of Ω_n , $\{z_1, \dots, z_d\} = \{z_1, \dots, z_d\}$, s.t.

- $E_{h_n}(u_n, A_n) \leq \inf_{H^1} E_{h_n} + o(1)$,
- $\{u_n \mid \leq b/2\} \subset B(z_i, \tilde{z}_i) \subset B(p, \ln(h_{\text{ex}}) / \overline{h_{\text{ex}}})$,
- for $k \in \{1, \dots, N_0\}$, $D_k = \deg_{B(p_k, 2 \ln(h_{\text{ex}}) / \overline{h_{\text{ex}}})}(u_n)$,
- $\deg_{B(z_i, \tilde{z}_i)}(u_n) = 1$ for all i ,

⁽²⁾ For example if \tilde{z}_i is a disk then a_i is the center of the disk [7].

- writing for p_k (s.t. $D_k > 1$) and $z_i = B(p_k, \ln(h_{\text{ex}}) / \overline{h_{\text{ex}}})$, $\tilde{z}_i := (z_i - p_k) / \sqrt{D_k / h_{\text{ex}}}$ and $\tilde{\mathbf{z}}_{p_k} := \{\tilde{z}_i / z_i - p_k\}^{(3)}$ we have $\tilde{\mathbf{z}}_{p_k} = \mathbf{a}_k$,
- For $i \in \{1, \dots, d\}$, letting $y_i \in \mathbb{Z}^2$ be s.t. $z_i = y_i + \dots$ and $\tilde{z}_i := \frac{z_i - y_i}{\dots}$ we have $\tilde{z}_i = a_0$.

The third theorem underlines the link between the number d and h_{ex} .

Theorem 1.4. — Assume that \dots satisfies (1.5), \dots , h_{ex} , K satisfy (1.2), (1.3) and (1.4).

There are integers $L \in \{1, \dots, N_0\}$, $0 = d_0 < d_1 < \dots < d_L = N_0$ ($d_k \in \mathbb{N}$ is independent of \dots) and critical fields (depending on \dots) $K_1^{(1)} < \dots < K_L^{(1)} < K_1^{(11)} < K_2^{(11)} < \dots$ (see (10.9) and (10.10) for the expressions of $K_k^{(1)}$ and $K_k^{(11)}$) s.t. for $\{(u, A) \mid 0 < \dots < 1\} \subset H$ a family satisfying (1.6) and for a sequence $\dots = n \rightarrow 0$:

- If $d = 0$ for small \dots , then $h_{\text{ex}} \in K_1^{(1)} + o(1)$.
- If $d > 0$ for small \dots , then $h_{\text{ex}} > K_1^{(1)} + o(1)$.
- Assume $L > 2$. For $k \in \{1, \dots, L - 1\}$, if for small \dots we have $d_{k-1} < d \in d_k$, then

$$K_k^{(1)} + o(1) \in h_{\text{ex}} \in K_{k+1}^{(1)} + o(1).$$

- For $L > 1$, if for small \dots we have $d_{L-1} < d \in d_L = N_0$, then

$$K_L^{(1)} + o(1) \in h_{\text{ex}} \in K_1^{(11)} + o(1).$$

- Let $l \in \mathbb{N}$. If for small \dots we have $d = N_0 + l$, then

$$K_l^{(11)} + o(1) \in h_{\text{ex}} \in K_{l+1}^{(11)} + o(1).$$

Remark 1.5. — A more complete statement for $d \in \{1, \dots, N_0\}$ may be found in Proposition 10.7.

Acknowledgments

The author would like to thank Lia Bronsard, Vincent Millot, Petru Mironescu and Etienne Sandier for fruitful discussions. The author would like to thank also the anonymous referee for their helpful comments.

⁽³⁾ We used a little abuse of notation for the simplicity of the presentation.

2. Notation

2.1. Sets, vectors and numbers

- We identify the real plan \mathbb{R}^2 with \mathbb{C} and we denote by S^1 the unit circle in \mathbb{C} .
- For $U \subset \mathbb{R}^2$, $N \subset \mathbb{N} \setminus \{0; 1\}$, $(U^N) := \{(z_1, \dots, z_N) \mid U^N / z_i = z_j \text{ for } i = j\}$.
- For $k \in \{1; 2\}$, H^k is the k -dimensional Hausdorff measure.
- If $(a_1, a_2), (b_1, b_2) \in \mathbb{R}^2$, then $|(a_1, a_2)| = \sqrt{a_1^2 + a_2^2}$, $(a_1, a_2) \cdot (b_1, b_2) = a_1 b_1 + a_2 b_2$ and $(a_1, a_2) \wedge (b_1, b_2) = a_1 b_2 - a_2 b_1$.
- For $U \subset \mathbb{R}^2$, \overline{U} is the closure of U w.r.t. $|\cdot|$.
- For $U, V \subset \mathbb{R}^2$ and $x_0 \in \mathbb{R}^2$ we write $\text{dist}(U, V) := \inf\{|x - y| \mid x \in U, y \in V\}$ and $\text{dist}(x_0, V) := \text{dist}(\{x_0\}, V)$.
- For $\gamma \subset \mathbb{R}^2$ a Jordan curve we let:
 - $\text{int}(\gamma)$, the interior of γ , be the bounded open set $U \subset \mathbb{R}^2$ s.t. $\gamma = \partial U$ where ∂U is the boundary of U .
 - ν be the outward normal unit vector of $\text{int}(\gamma)$
 - τ be the direct unit tangent vector of γ ($\tau \cdot \nu = 0$)
- If S is a finite set then $\text{Card}(S)$ is the cardinal of S .
- If $x \in \mathbb{R}$, then we write $\lceil x \rceil := \min\{m \in \mathbb{Z} \mid m > x\}$, the ceiling of x , and $\lfloor x \rfloor := \max\{m \in \mathbb{Z} \mid m \leq x\}$, the floor of x .

2.2. Functions

- When $U \subset \mathbb{R}^2$ is a smooth bounded open set we write $H^1(U, \mathbb{C})$ for the Classical Sobolev space of the first order modeled on the Lebesgue space L^2 and, for $K \subset \mathbb{C}$, $H^1(U, K) := \{u \in H^1(U, \mathbb{C}) \mid u(x) \in K \text{ for a.e. } x \in U\}$.
For $k \in \mathbb{N}$ and $p \in [1, \infty]$ we use the standard notation for the higher order Sobolev spaces $H^k(U, K)$ modeled on L^2 and $W^{k,p}(U, K)$ for the Sobolev space of order k modeled on L^p .
- We use the standard notation for the differential operators: " ∇ " for the gradient, " curl " for the curl, " div " for the divergence, " $\nabla \cdot$ " for the tangential derivative, " $\nabla \cdot \nu$ " for the normal derivative...
- We let $\text{tr}_U : H^1(U, \mathbb{C}) \rightarrow H^{1/2}(\partial U, \mathbb{C})$ be the (surjective) trace operator. For γ a connected component of ∂U and $u \in H^1(U, \mathbb{C})$, we let $\text{tr}_\gamma(u)$ be the restriction of $\text{tr}_U(u)$ to γ .
We write $H_0^1(U, \mathbb{C}) := \{u \in H^1(U, \mathbb{C}) \mid \text{tr}_U(u) = 0\}$.

- For $u: \mathbb{C} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ a function we let

$$\underline{u} := \begin{cases} u & \text{if } |u| \leq 1 \\ u/|u| & \text{if } |u| > 1. \end{cases}$$

- For $\gamma \subset \mathbb{R}^2$ a Jordan curve and $g \in H^{1/2}(\gamma, S^1)$, the degree of g is defined as

$$\deg(g) := \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{\gamma} g' \cdot g \, dz.$$

For a smooth and bounded open set $U \subset \mathbb{R}^2$, a connected component of \overline{U} and $u \in H^1(U, \mathbb{C})$, if there exists $\epsilon > 0$ s.t. $g := \text{tr}(u)$ satisfies $|g| > \epsilon$, then $g/|g| \in H^{1/2}(\gamma, S^1)$ and we write $\deg(u) := \deg(g/|g|)$.

When $U, V \subset \mathbb{R}^2$ are smooth bounded simply connected open sets s.t. $\overline{V} \subset U$ and $u \in H^1(U \setminus \overline{V}, S^1)$, then we write (without ambiguity) $\deg(u)$ instead of $\deg(u)$ for any Jordan curve $\overline{U} \setminus \overline{V}$ s.t. $V \subset \text{int}(\gamma)$.

2.3. Construction of the pinning term

Let

- $\gamma = (0, 1)$, $\gamma^- = (-1, 0)$;
- $Y \subset \mathbb{R}^2$ be a smooth bounded and simply connected open set s.t. $(0, 0) \in Y$ and $\overline{Y} := (-1/2, 1/2)^2$.

For $m \in \mathbb{Z}^2$ we denote $Y_m := m + \overline{Y}$ and

$$Y_m = \left[m + \frac{1}{2}, m + \frac{3}{2} \right] \times \left[m + \frac{1}{2}, m + \frac{3}{2} \right].$$

$m \in \mathbb{Z}^2$ s.t. Y_m

For $b \in (0, 1)$ we may now define the pinning term

$$a : \mathbb{R}^2 \rightarrow \{b, 1\},$$

$$x \mapsto \begin{cases} b & \text{if } x \in Y_m \\ 1 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

2.4. Asymptotic

- In this article $\epsilon \in (0, 1)$ is a small number. We are essentially interested in the asymptotic $\epsilon \rightarrow 0$. In order to keep simple notation we will often omit to mention the parameter ϵ .

- When we consider a sequence $(u_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ in $H^1(\Omega; \mathbb{C})$ s.t. $\|u_n\|_{H^1} \rightarrow 0$ we often omit the mention of the index n writing $u = u_n$.
- The notation $o(1)$ means a quantity depending on ϵ which tends to 0 when $\epsilon \rightarrow 0$.
- For $f : (0, 1) \rightarrow (0, +\infty)$, the notation $o[f(\epsilon)]$ means a quantity $g(\epsilon)$ s.t. $g(\epsilon)/f(\epsilon) = o(1)$ and $O[f(\epsilon)]$ means a quantity $g(\epsilon)$ s.t. $g(\epsilon)/f(\epsilon)$ is bounded for small ϵ .

3. Classical facts and the strongest theorem

Gauge invariance and Coulomb Gauge

It is standard to quote the *gauge invariance* of the energy $E_{h_{\text{ex}}}$. Namely, two configurations $(u, A), (u', A') \in H^1(\Omega; \mathbb{C}) \times H^1(\Omega; \mathbb{R}^2)$ are gauge equivalent, denoted by $(u, A) \stackrel{\text{gauge}}{\sim} (u', A')$, if there exists a gauge transformation from (u, A) to (u', A') :

$$(u, A) \stackrel{\text{gauge}}{\sim} (u', A') \iff \exists \theta \in H^1(\Omega; \mathbb{R}) \text{ s.t. } u' = ue^{i\theta} \text{ and } A' = A + \nabla \theta.$$

Two gauge equivalent configurations describe the same physical state. Then, physical quantities are those which are gauge invariant. For example, if $(u, A) \stackrel{\text{gauge}}{\sim} (u', A')$, then $|u|, |u'|, |\text{curl}(A)|, |\text{curl}(A')|$ and then $E_{h_{\text{ex}}}(u, A), E_{h_{\text{ex}}}(u', A')$ are gauge invariants. Note that the main results of the present work are gauge invariant.

In the context of the Ginzburg–Landau energy, a classical choice of gauge is the *Coulomb gauge*. We say that (u, A) is in the Coulomb gauge if

$$\begin{aligned} \text{div}(A) &= 0 & \text{in } \Omega \\ A \cdot \nu &= 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega. \end{aligned} \tag{3.1}$$

One may prove (see [16, Proposition 3.2]) that, for $(u, A) \in H^1(\Omega; \mathbb{C}) \times H^1(\Omega; \mathbb{R}^2)$, there exists $\theta \in H^1(\Omega; \mathbb{R})$ s.t. $A := A + \nabla \theta$ satisfies (3.1). Then, letting $u' = ue^{i\theta}$, we have (u', A') which is in the Coulomb gauge and $(u, A) \stackrel{\text{gauge}}{\sim} (u', A')$.

One of the main motivations in using the Coulomb gauge comes from the fact that $\text{curl}(A) \in L^2(\Omega; \mathbb{R}^2)$ controls $A \in H^1(\Omega; \mathbb{R}^2)$. Namely there exists $C > 1$ (which depends only on Ω) s.t. if A satisfies (3.1) then (see [16, Proposition 3.3])

$$\|A\|_{H^1(\Omega; \mathbb{R}^2)} \leq C \|\text{curl}(A)\|_{L^2(\Omega; \mathbb{R}^2)} \tag{3.2}$$

and

$$\|A\|_{H^2(\Omega; \mathbb{R}^2)} \leq C \|\text{curl}(A)\|_{H^1(\Omega; \mathbb{R}^2)}. \tag{3.3}$$

Moreover we have an easy representation of $A \in H^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^2)$ satisfying (3.1)

$$A \in H^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^2) \text{ is a solution of (3.1)}$$

$$H_0^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^2) \text{ s.t. } A = \dots \quad (3.4)$$

Basic description of a minimizer

We first note that, by direct minimization, for all $a \in L^\infty(\Omega, [b, 1])$, $h_{\text{ex}} > 0$, the minimization problem of $E_{a, h_{\text{ex}}}$ in H admits (at least) a solution $(u, A) \in H$.

Writing $h := \text{curl}(A)$, it is standard to check that a such minimizer solves:

$$\begin{cases} -(\Delta - \text{div} A)^2 u = \frac{u}{2}(a^2 - |u|^2) & \text{in } \Omega \\ (\Delta - \text{div} A)u \cdot \nu = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \\ -\text{curl} h = u - (\Delta - \text{div} A)u & \text{in } \Omega \\ h = h_{\text{ex}} & \text{on } \partial\Omega \end{cases} \quad (3.5)$$

Using a maximum principle, we may get the following proposition:

Proposition 3.1. — *Let $a, h_{\text{ex}} > 0$ and $a \in L^\infty(\Omega, [b, 1])$. If (u, A) is a minimizer of $E(u, A) = \frac{1}{2} \int_\Omega |u - \text{div} A|^2 + \frac{1}{2} \int_\Omega (a^2 - |u|^2)^2 + \int_\Omega |\text{curl}(A) - h_{\text{ex}}|^2$ in H then $|u| \leq 1$ in Ω .*

On the other hand, if (u, A) is a minimizer of $E_{a, h_{\text{ex}}}$ in the Coulomb gauge, then it solves

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta u = \frac{u}{2}(a^2 - |u|^2) - 2\text{div}(A \cdot \nabla u) - |A|^2 u & \text{in } \Omega \\ u = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \end{cases} \quad (3.6)$$

A fundamental bound in the study concerns $u \in L^\infty(\Omega)$. We have the following lemma which is a Gagliardo–Nirenberg type inequality with homogeneous Neumann boundary condition.

Lemma 3.2. — ⁽⁴⁾ *Let $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^2$ be a smooth bounded simply connected open set. There exists $C > 1$ s.t. if $u \in H^2(\Omega)$ is s.t. $u = 0$ on $\partial\Omega$ then*

$$\|u\|_{L^\infty(\Omega)} \leq C (\|u\|_{L^2(\Omega)} + \|u\|_{L^4(\Omega)}) \|u\|_{L^2(\Omega)}.$$

⁽⁴⁾ The proof of Lemma 3.2 is done by first using $\tilde{u} : D \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$, a conformal representation of Ω on the unit disk D . Then we extend $\tilde{u} := u$ in the disk $B(0, 2)$ by letting $u'(x) = \tilde{u}(x/|x|)$ for $x \in B(0, 2) \setminus D$. By using the boundary condition we have $u' \in H^2(B(0, 2), \mathbb{C})$. And finally one may conclude by using an interior version of Lemma 3.2 (Lemma A.1 in [3]).

Consequently, with Lemma 3.2 (up to changing the value of C), for $h_{\text{ex}} > 0$ and $a \in L^\infty(\Omega; [b^2, 1])$, if $(u, A) \in H$ minimizes $E_{h_{\text{ex}}}$ in the Coulomb gauge and is s.t. $\|A\|_{L^\infty(\Omega)} \leq 1/\epsilon$ (which is the case in the present work) then

$$\|u\|_{L^\infty(\Omega)} \leq \frac{C}{\epsilon}. \quad (3.7)$$

In the homogenous case as well as in the case without magnetic field, Estimate (3.7) is crucial to describe vorticity defects. It is the same in the present work. More precisely, the main result (Theorem 3.3) states that the three above theorems are true replacing (u, A) that minimizes $E_{h_{\text{ex}}}$ in H by any configuration (\tilde{u}, \tilde{A}) s.t. $E(\tilde{u}, \tilde{A}) = \inf_H E_{h_{\text{ex}}} + o(1)$ with two extra hypotheses on \tilde{u} : $\|\tilde{u}\|_{L^\infty(\Omega)} = O(\epsilon^{-1})$ and $\|\tilde{u}\|_{W^{2,1}(\Omega)}$ (see (3.11))

Lassoued–Mironescu decoupling

In order to study pinned Ginzburg–Landau type energies, a nice trick was initiated by Lassoued and Mironescu in [12]. Before explaining this trick we have to do a direct calculation for $(u, A) \in H$:

$$E_{h_{\text{ex}}}(u, A) = E(u) + \frac{1}{2} \int_\Omega -2(u \cdot u) \cdot A + |u|^2 |A|^2 + |\text{curl}(A) - h_{\text{ex}}|^2 \quad (3.8)$$

with

$$E(u) = \frac{1}{2} \int_\Omega |u|^2 + \frac{1}{2} \int_\Omega (a^2 - |u|^2)^2.$$

The Lassoued–Mironescu decoupling is obtained by first minimizing E in $H^1(\Omega; \mathbb{C})$. It is clear that E admits minimizers and if U minimizes E then it satisfies

$$\begin{aligned} -U &= \frac{U}{2}(a^2 - |U|^2) & \text{in } \Omega \\ U &= 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega. \end{aligned} \quad (3.9)$$

By an energetic argument it is easy to prove that, if U minimizes E in $H^1(\Omega; \mathbb{C})$, then $b \leq |U| \leq 1$. Moreover from (3.9), $U \cdot U = 0$, i.e. $U = |U|e^{i\theta}$ with $\theta \in \mathbb{R}$.

Then one may consider a scalar minimizer $U : \Omega \rightarrow [b, 1]$. This scalar minimizer may be seen as a regularization of a (see Proposition 5.2).

Using this scalar minimizer one may get the well known Lassoued–Mironescu decoupling: for $v \in H^1(\Omega; \mathbb{C})$ we have

$$E(Uv) = E(U) + F(v) \quad (3.10)$$

with

$$F(v) := \frac{1}{2} \int_{\Omega} |U|^2 |v|^2 + \frac{U^4}{2} (1 - |v|^2)^2.$$

Using this decoupling, one may prove that, for $\epsilon > 0$, there exists a unique positive minimizer $U : \Omega \rightarrow [b, 1]$ of E in $H^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R})$.

On the other hand, from (3.8) and (3.10), for $(u, A) \in H$ and $v = u/U$ we have:

$$\begin{aligned} F_{,h_{\text{ex}}}(v, A) &:= E_{,h_{\text{ex}}}(Uv, A) - E(U) \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int_{\Omega} |U|^2 |v - |AV|^2 + \frac{U^4}{2} (1 - |v|^2)^2 + |\text{curl}(A) - h_{\text{ex}}|^2. \end{aligned}$$

It is easy to check that $F_{,h_{\text{ex}}}(v, A)$ is gauge invariant. This functional is of major interest in the study since (v, A) minimizes $F_{,h_{\text{ex}}}$ in H if and only if (Uv, A) minimizes $E_{,h_{\text{ex}}}$ in H .

An easy comparison argument implies that if (v, A) minimizes $F_{,h_{\text{ex}}}$ then $v \in L^\infty(\Omega) \subset 1$.

From now on we focus on the study of the minimizer of $F_{,h_{\text{ex}}}$. Namely we have the following theorem.

Theorem 3.3. — *Assume that (1.5) holds and $\epsilon, h_{\text{ex}}, K$ satisfy (1.2), (1.3) and (1.4).*

Let $\{(v, A) \mid 0 < |v| < 1\} \subset H$ be s.t. $F(v, A) \in \inf_H F + o(1)$. Assume also that

$$\begin{aligned} \|v\|_{W^{2,1}(\Omega, \mathbb{C})} \\ \|v\|_{L^\infty(\Omega)} = O(\epsilon^{-1}). \end{aligned} \tag{3.11}$$

Then Theorems 1.2, 1.3 and 1.4 hold for $u = Uv$.

Remark 3.4. — Theorem 3.3 may be rephrased in term of U . Let $(h_{\text{ex}})_{0 < \epsilon < 1} : (0, \infty) \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$, $\{(u, A) \mid 0 < |u| < 1\} \subset H$ and let $v := u/U \in H^1(\Omega, \mathbb{C})$. On the one hand, from the decoupling (3.10), we have $\{(u, A) \mid 0 < |u| < 1\} \subset H$ is s.t. $E_{,h_{\text{ex}}}(u, A) \in \inf_H E_{,h_{\text{ex}}} + o(1)$ if and only if $\{(v, A) \mid 0 < |v| < 1\}$ is s.t. $F_{,h_{\text{ex}}}(v, A) \in \inf_H F_{,h_{\text{ex}}} + o(1)$. On the other hand, if (v) is bounded in $L^\infty(\Omega)$, then v satisfies (3.11) if and only if we have $\|u\|_{W^{2,1}(\Omega, \mathbb{C})}$ and $\|u\|_{L^\infty(\Omega)} = O(\epsilon^{-1})$.

4. Plan of the article and proof of Theorem 3.3

The proof of Theorem 3.3 is done in several steps. It is based on a perturbative argument by replacing the energy $F_{,h_{\text{ex}}}$ with an energy $\tilde{F}_{,h_{\text{ex}}}$. This

step is called the energetic cleaning (Section 5.1). The functional $\mathcal{F}_{h_{\text{ex}}}$ is a perturbation of $F_{h_{\text{ex}}}$: for $(v, A) \in H$ which is in the Coulomb gauge and s.t. $F_{h_{\text{ex}}}(v, A) = O(h_{\text{ex}}^2)$ we have $\mathcal{F}_{h_{\text{ex}}}(v, A) - F_{h_{\text{ex}}}(v, A) = o(1)$ (see Proposition 5.3). In particular we have $F_{h_{\text{ex}}}(v, A) \leq \inf_H F_{h_{\text{ex}}} + o(1)$ if and only if $\mathcal{F}_{h_{\text{ex}}}(v, A) \leq \inf_H \mathcal{F}_{h_{\text{ex}}} + o(1)$.

In Section 5.2 we apply a vortex ball construction of Sandier–Serfaty (Proposition 5.5) and we follow the strategy of Sandier–Serfaty developed in [15] to prove that the vorticity of a reasonable configuration is bounded (see Theorem 5.6).

Once the bound on the vorticity yields, we adapt a result of Serfaty [17] which gives a decomposition of $\mathcal{F}_{h_{\text{ex}}}(v, A)$ in term of $F(v)$ and the location of the vorticity defects (Proposition 5.7).

The decomposition obtained in Proposition 5.7 allows to focus the study on the energy F which ignores the magnetic field. From this point on, the study of a configuration (v, A) is done for a major part *via* classical results based on the case without magnetic field (as in [4]). To this end we adapt to our case some standard estimates ignoring the magnetic field, in particular the crucial notion of Renormalized energies is presented in Section 6.

With these preliminary results, in Section 7, for $d \in \mathbb{N}$, we construct competitors $(v, A) \in H$ with d quantized vorticity defects and then we get a sharp upper bound (see Proposition 7.3):

$$\inf_H F_{h_{\text{ex}}} \leq h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + dM \left[-h_{\text{ex}} + H_{c_1}^0 \right] + L_1(d) \ln h_{\text{ex}} + L_2(d) + o(1).$$

Here \mathbf{J}_0 and M are independent of h_{ex} and d , $L_1(d)$ and $L_2(d)$ are independent of h_{ex} and $H_{c_1}^0$ is the leading term in the expression of the first critical field.

With the above upper bound for the minimal energy, the heart of the work consists in getting lower bounds for quasi-minimizers. Before getting such lower bounds we adapt to our case some tools in Section 8: an ε -ellipticity result is proved (Proposition 8.1), a construction of *ad-hoc* bad-discs is done (Proposition 8.3) and the strong effect of the dilution is expressed by various results in Section 8.3.

In Section 9 we begin the proof of the theorems. The part of Theorem 3.3 related with Theorem 1.2 is a direct consequence of Propositions 9.3, 9.4, 9.6 and 9.7 (and also Corollary 10.4).

The part of Theorem 3.3 related with Theorem 1.3 is given by Corollary 10.1 and Proposition 7.3.

The part of Theorem 3.3 related with Theorem 1.4 is a direct consequence of Corollary 10.4 and Propositions 10.7 and 10.8.

We end this section by giving some explanations on the technical hypotheses (1.2) and (1.4).

Hypothesis (1.2) consists in two estimates: $\epsilon^{1/4}/\ln(\epsilon) \leq 0$ and $|\ln(\epsilon)| = O(\ln|\ln(\epsilon)|)$. The estimate " $\epsilon^{1/4}/\ln(\epsilon) \leq 0$ " is essentially used in the cleaning step (Section 5.1) in conjunction with Proposition 5.3. Without this estimate the perturbative argument is no longer valid.

The estimate " $|\ln(\epsilon)| = O(\ln|\ln(\epsilon)|)$ " is frequently used in this work (the same hypothesis was used in [6]). The major use of this hypothesis is to apply Theorem 5.6 which is fundamental in the study. On the one hand, Hypothesis (1.3) is crucial in the strategy to prove Theorem 5.6. On the other hand, vorticity defects appear (see Corollary 10.4) for $h_{\text{ex}} > H_{c_1} + o(1)$ where

$$H_{c_1} = \frac{b^2/\ln(\epsilon) + (1 - b^2)/\ln(\epsilon)}{2 \ln(\epsilon)} + O(1).$$

Consequently, if we want to deal with vorticity defects and with the (fundamental) conclusion of Theorem 5.6 then we need assume " $|\ln(\epsilon)| = O(\ln|\ln(\epsilon)|)$ ".

Hypothesis (1.4) is often used in a weaker form ($h_{\text{ex}} \leq 0$). Estimate (1.4) is crucial in Proposition 9.6 to get macroscopic and mesoscopic informations on the location of the vorticity defects.

5. Some preliminaries

5.1. Energetic cleaning

In order to do the cleaning step, we have to get some estimates. Our goal is to study *quasi-minimizer* of $F_{\epsilon, h_{\text{ex}}}$. To keep a simple presentation, we write F instead of $F_{\epsilon, h_{\text{ex}}}$ and F instead of F_{ϵ} when there is no ambiguity.

From (3.2), (3.3) and classical elliptic regularity arguments we have the following proposition.

Proposition 5.1. — *Let $\{(v, A) \mid 0 < \epsilon < 1\} \subset H$ be a family of configurations in the Coulomb gauge. Then there is $H_0^1 \subset H^2(\mathbb{R}^2, \mathbb{R})$ s.t. $A = \dots$. Moreover, if for some $h_{\text{ex}} = h_{\text{ex}}(\epsilon)$ we have*

$$F(v, A) = O(h_{\text{ex}}^2), \tag{5.1}$$

then there exists C (independent of ϵ) s.t.

$$H^2(\Omega) \subset Ch_{\text{ex}}. \quad (5.2)$$

Consequently, for $p \in [1, \infty)$, there exists $C_p > 1$ (independent of ϵ) s.t.

$$L^p(\Omega) = A \cap L^p(\Omega) \subset C_p h_{\text{ex}}. \quad (5.3)$$

Moreover, up to increasing the value of $C > 1$ (independently of ϵ), we have

$$V \in L^2(\Omega) \subset Ch_{\text{ex}}. \quad (5.4)$$

And if $\text{curl}(A) \in H^1(\Omega)$ then

$$H^3(\Omega) \subset C \text{curl}(A) \in H^1(\Omega). \quad (5.5)$$

In particular, for further use, note that if $\text{curl}(A) \in H^1(\Omega)$ then $H_0^1 \subset H^2 \subset W^{1,p}(\Omega)$ and

$$L^\infty(\Omega) \subset C \text{curl}(A) \in H^1(\Omega). \quad (5.6)$$

In order to do the cleaning step we need to underline the fact that U may be seen as a regularization of a in $W^{1,p}$ with estimates that become bad when approaching $\partial\Omega$.

Proposition 5.2. — *There exist $C_b, s_b > 0$ depending only on b and s.t. for $\epsilon, r > 0$ we have:*

$$U \in L^\infty(\Omega) \subset \frac{C_b}{\epsilon}, \quad (5.7)$$

$$|U - a| \leq C_b e^{-\frac{s_b r}{\epsilon}} \text{ in } \{x \in \Omega \mid \text{dist}(x, \partial\Omega) > r\}, \quad (5.8)$$

$$|U| \leq \frac{C_b e^{-\frac{s_b r}{\epsilon}}}{\epsilon} \text{ in } \{x \in \Omega \mid \text{dist}(x, \partial\Omega) > r\}. \quad (5.9)$$

Proof. — Estimate (5.7) is a consequence of Lemma 3.2. The proof of (5.8) is the same than Proposition 2 in [9]. Estimate (5.9) is proved in Appendix A.

Since the 2-dimensional Hausdorff measure of $\partial\Omega$ satisfies $H^2(\partial\Omega) = O(\epsilon^2)$, from (5.8), for $p \in [1, \infty]$, we have the following crucial estimate

$$U^2 - 1 \in L^p(\Omega) = O(\epsilon^{2/p}). \quad (5.10)$$

We are now in position to do the cleaning step. We assume that $\{(v_\epsilon, A_\epsilon) \mid 0 < \epsilon < 1\} \subset H$ is a family of configuration in the Coulomb gauge which satisfies (5.1). We denote $U_\epsilon = U^2$ and $V_\epsilon = |v_\epsilon|$. From direct computations, by splitting the integrals with the identity $U_\epsilon = (U_\epsilon - 1) + 1$ and using $(1 - U_\epsilon)^4 \leq (1 - U_\epsilon^2)^2$, we have the existence of $C > 1$ (independent of ϵ) s.t.

$$\left| \int_\Omega (v_\epsilon - v_\epsilon) \cdot A_\epsilon - \int_\Omega (v_\epsilon - v_\epsilon) \cdot A \right| \leq C \epsilon^{-2} h_{\text{ex}}^2 \quad (5.11)$$

and

$$\left| \int_{\Omega} |A|^2 - |A|^2 \right| \leq C h_{\text{ex}}^2 (h_{\text{ex}} + \epsilon). \quad (5.12)$$

By combining (5.11) and (5.12) we immediately get the following proposition.

Proposition 5.3. — *If (v, A) is in the Coulomb gauge and satisfies (5.1) then*

$$\left| \ddot{\mu}(v, A) - F(v, A) \right| \leq C h_{\text{ex}}^2 (h_{\text{ex}} + \epsilon)$$

with C which is independent of ϵ and

$$\begin{aligned} \ddot{\mu}(v, A) &= \ddot{\mu}_{h_{\text{ex}}}(v, A) \\ &:= F(v) + \frac{1}{2} \int_{\Omega} -2(v \cdot v) \cdot A + |A|^2 + |\text{curl}(A) - h_{\text{ex}}|^2. \end{aligned} \quad (5.13)$$

Remark 5.4.

- (1) One may claim that $\ddot{\mu}$ is not gauge invariant if $\epsilon > 1$.
- (2) Note that if $\epsilon^{1/4} / \ln \epsilon > 0$ and if $h_{\text{ex}} = O(\ln \epsilon)$ then for $(v, A) \in H$ which is in the Coulomb gauge and satisfies (5.1) we have $\ddot{\mu}(v, A) - F(v, A) = o(1)$ without any assumption on $\epsilon \in (0, 1)$.

5.2. Bound on the vorticity and energetic decomposition

By applying Proposition 1 in [15] with $U > b$ we immediately get the following proposition which does not need any assumption for $\epsilon \in (0, 1)$.

Proposition 5.5. — *Assume $h_{\text{ex}} \leq C_0 / \ln \epsilon$ with $C_0 > 1$ which is independent of ϵ . Let $\{(v, A) \mid 0 < \epsilon < 1\}$ be a family s.t. $F(v, A) \leq C_0 / \ln \epsilon^2$.*

Then there exist $C, \epsilon_0 > 0$ (depending only on ϵ, b and C_0) s.t. for $\epsilon < \epsilon_0$ we have either $|v| > 1 - |\ln \epsilon|^{-2}$ in Ω or there exists a finite family of disjoint disks $\{B_i \mid i = 1, \dots, J\}$ with $J \in \mathbb{N}$ (J depends on ϵ) and $B_i := B(a_i, r_i)$ satisfying:

- (1) $\{|v| < 1 - |\ln \epsilon|^{-2}\} \subset \cup_i B_i$
- (2) $r_i < |\ln \epsilon|^{-10}$,
- (3) writing $h = \text{curl}(A)$, $\epsilon = |v|$ and $v = \epsilon e'$ (e' is locally defined) we have

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_{B_i} |v|^2 - |A|^2 + |h - h_{\text{ex}}|^2 > |d_i| (|\ln \epsilon| - C \ln |\ln \epsilon|), \quad (5.14)$$

with $d_i = \text{deg}_{B_i}(v)$ if $B_i \subset \Omega$ and 0 otherwise.

By following the argument of Sandier and Serfaty [15], we get the main result of this section.

Theorem 5.6. — *Assume that ν satisfies (1.2) and $|\nu| \leq 1$. Assume also Hypothesis (1.3) holds for h_{ex} with some $K > 1$.*

Then there exist $\kappa > 0$ and $M_K > 1$ (independent of ν) s.t. if $\{(v, A) \mid 0 < |\nu| < 1\} \subset H$ is a family in the Coulomb gauge satisfying $F(v, A) \leq \inf_H F + K \ln |\nu|$ then for $0 < |\nu| < \kappa$ we have

$$\frac{1}{2} \int |\nabla v|^2 + \frac{1}{2} (1 - |v|^2)^2 \leq M_K \ln |\nu|. \quad (5.15)$$

Moreover, if $|\nu| > 1 - |\ln |\nu|^{-2}$ in Ω , then letting $\{B_i \mid i \in J\}$ be a family of disks given by Proposition 5.5, for $0 < |\nu| < \kappa$, we have $d_i > 0$ for all $i \in J$ and there is $s_0 > 0$ (depending only on ν) s.t. if $i \in J$ is s.t. $d_i = 0$ then $\text{dist}(B_i, \partial\Omega) \leq M_K |\ln |\nu|^{-s_0}$.

The proof of this theorem is postponed in Appendix B.

We let

$$\mathbf{J}_0 := \mathbb{H}_{1,1}(1, \nu_0) = \frac{\mathbb{H}_{\nu, h_{\text{ex}}}(1, h_{\text{ex}} - \nu_0)}{h_{\text{ex}}^2}. \quad (5.16)$$

Note that if $\{(v, A) \mid 0 < |\nu| < 1\}$ is a family of quasi-minimizers then

$$F_{\nu, h_{\text{ex}}}(v, A) \leq F_{\nu, h_{\text{ex}}}(1, \nu_0) + o(1) = h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + o(1) = O(h_{\text{ex}}^2).$$

The discs given by Proposition 5.5 are “too large” for our strategy. Indeed one of the main argument is a construction of *bad discs* in the spirit of [4] which links $x \in \{|\nu| \leq 1/2\}$ with the energetic cost in a ball $B(x, \mu)$ with small $\mu > 0$. Namely if $x \in \{|\nu| < 1 - |\ln |\nu|^{-2}\} \cap B_i$ then the energetic cost in a ball $B(x, \mu)$ is not sufficiently large comparing to our error term.

In the next proposition we present the good framework of vortex balls required in the study. The first step in the study is an energetic decomposition valid under some assumptions (no assumption on $\nu_0(0, 1)$ is required).

Proposition 5.7. — *Let $C_0 > 1$, $(\nu)_{0 < |\nu| < 1} \in H^1(\Omega, \mathbb{C})$ and $h_{\text{ex}} > 0$ be s.t.*

$$F(\nu) \leq C_0 \ln |\nu|^2, \quad h_{\text{ex}} \leq C_0 \ln |\nu|. \quad (5.17)$$

Assume furthermore that $|\nu|^{1/4} \ln |\nu| \geq 0$ and, for $\nu_0(0, 1)$, either $|\nu| > 1/2$ in Ω or ν admits a family of valued disks $\{(B(a_i, r_i), d_i) \mid i \in J\}$ (J is finite) s.t.:

- the disks $B_i = B(a_i, r_i)$ are pairwise disjoint
- $\{|\nu| \leq 1/2\} \cap \bigcup_{i \in J} B_i$
- $\bigcup_{i \in J} r_i < |\ln |\nu|^{-10}$

- For $i \in J$, letting \dots

$$d_i = \begin{cases} \deg_{B_i}(v) & \text{if } B_i \\ 0 & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases}$$

we assume $\sum_{i \in J} |d_i| \leq C_0$.

Then, if $(\cdot) \in H_0^1 \cap H^2 \cap W^1(\cdot, \mathbb{R})$ is s.t.

$$\|\cdot\| \leq C_0 / \ln |\cdot|, \tag{5.18}$$

writing $\cdot := \cdot - h_{\text{ex}} \mathbf{J}_0$ we have in the case $|v| > 1/2$ in \cdot :

$$F(v, \cdot) - h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 = F(v) + 2 \sum_{i \in J} h_{\text{ex}} d_i(a_i) + \mathcal{V}_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})}(\cdot) + o(1) \tag{5.19}$$

where for $(\cdot) \in H_0^1 \cap H^2(\cdot)$ we denoted

$$\mathcal{V}_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})}(\cdot) := 2 \sum_{i \in J} d_i(a_i) + \frac{1}{2} (\cdot)^2 + |\cdot|^2. \tag{5.20}$$

And if $|v| > 1/2$ in \cdot then

$$F(v, \cdot) - h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 = F(v) + \frac{1}{2} (\cdot)^2 + |\cdot|^2 + o(1) \tag{5.21}$$

The proof of Proposition 5.7 is an adaptation of an argument of Serfaty [17, Section 4]. The proof is presented Appendix C

Before going further, we state a result which will be useful in this article and whose proof is left to the reader.

Lemma 5.8. — For $v \in H^1(\cdot, \mathbb{C})$, $0 < \cdot < 1$ and $h_{\text{ex}} > 0$, there exists a unique potential $A_v, h_{\text{ex}} = A_v \in H^1(\cdot, \mathbb{R}^2)$ s.t. (v, A_v) is in the Coulomb gauge and satisfies

$$\begin{aligned} -\operatorname{curl}(A_v) &= (iv) \cdot (v - iA_v v) \text{ in } \cdot \\ \operatorname{curl}(A_v) &= h_{\text{ex}} \mathbf{J}_0 \text{ on } \cdot. \end{aligned} \tag{5.22}$$

Moreover A_v is the unique solution of the minimization problem

$$\inf_{A \text{ satisfies (3.1)}} F_{\cdot, h_{\text{ex}}}(v, A) \tag{5.23}$$

and from (3.3) and (3.4) we have $A_v = \cdot_v$ with $\cdot_v \in H_0^1 \cap H^2 \cap W^1(\cdot, \mathbb{R})$.

Remark 5.9. — Assume \cdot , satisfy (1.2), $2/\ln |\cdot| \leq 1$ and Hypothesis (1.3) holds. Consider $\{(v, A) \mid 0 < \cdot < 1\} \subset H$ a family in the Coulomb gauge satisfying $F(v, A) \leq \inf_H F + O(\ln |\cdot|)$.

- From Theorem 5.6, either $|v| > 1 - |\ln |\cdot|^{-2}$ in \cdot or the family of disjoint disks given by Proposition 5.5 satisfies the properties of the family of discs used in Proposition 5.7.

- Let $A_\nu = \int_\nu H^1(\cdot, \mathbb{R}^2)$ be given by Lemma 5.8. Then with (3.3) and (5.22) we have $A_\nu \in L^2(\cdot)$ and $\|A_\nu\|_{L^2(\cdot)} \leq C/\ln |\cdot|$ where C depends only on \cdot .

As noted by Serfaty [17], with the help of the decomposition given by Proposition 5.7, we may prove that $h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0$ is almost the minimal energy of a vortexless configuration.

Corollary 5.10. — *Let*

$$H^0 := \{(\mathbf{e}^1, A) \mid H^1(\cdot, [0, \cdot]), H^1(\cdot, \mathbb{R}) \text{ and } A \in H^1(\cdot, \mathbb{R}^2)\}.$$

Note that H^0 is gauge invariant. Assume $\nu^{1/4}/\ln |\cdot| \rightarrow 0$.

- (1) *Let $\nu = \nu_n \rightarrow 0$. Assume $h_{\text{ex}} = O(\ln |\cdot|)$ and for each ν let $(v, A) \in H^0$ be s.t. $\|H_0^1 - H^2 - W^1(\cdot, \mathbb{R})\|_{L^2(\cdot)} = O(\ln |\cdot|)$. Writing $\mathbf{J} := \mathbf{J} - h_{\text{ex}} \mathbf{J}_0$ we have:*

$$F(v, A) = h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + F(v) + \frac{1}{2} \|\mathbf{J}\|^2 + \|\mathbf{J}\|^2 + o(1). \quad (5.24)$$

Thus, if $F(v, A) \leq h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + o(1)$ then $\mathbf{J} = 0$ in $H^2(\cdot)$, $\|v\|_{H^1(\cdot)} \rightarrow 1$ and, up to a subsequence, there exists $v \in S^1$ s.t. $v \rightarrow v$ in $H^1(\cdot)$.

- (2) *We have $\inf_{H^0} F = h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + o(1)$.*

Proof. — We prove the first assertion. Estimate (5.24) is a direct consequence of Proposition 5.7.

For sake of simplicity of the presentation we drop the subscript ν . If $F(v, A) \leq h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + o(1)$, then $F(v) + \|\mathbf{J}\|^2 = o(1)$ and then $\mathbf{J} = 0$ in $H^2(\cdot)$, $\|v\|_{H^1(\cdot)} \rightarrow 1$. Moreover $\|v\|_{L^2(\cdot)} = o(1)$ and $\|v\|_{L^2(\cdot)} = O(1)$. This clearly implies the remaining part of the assertion.

We prove the second assertion. We first claim, by the definition of \mathbf{J}_0 , that using the configuration $(1, h_{\text{ex}} \mathbf{J}_0) \in H^0$ we have $\inf_{H^0} F \leq h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + o(1)$.

By the gauge invariance of H^0 we may consider a family of quasi-minimizer $\{(v, A) \mid 0 < \epsilon < 1\} \subset H^0$ which is in the Coulomb gauge. We write $(v, A) = (v, A)$. Let $(\tilde{v}, \tilde{A}) \in H^0$ be defined by $\tilde{v} = v$ and \tilde{A} is the unique solution of (5.23) associated to \tilde{v} .

By direct calculations we have: $F(\tilde{v}, \tilde{A}) \leq F(\tilde{v}, A) \leq F(v, A) \leq h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + o(1)$.

Moreover, by denoting $h := \text{curl}(\tilde{A})$, we have $h = \tilde{v} \times (\tilde{v} - \tilde{A} \times \tilde{v})$ in $H^1(\cdot)$ and $h = h_{\text{ex}}$ on \cdot . Then $\|h\|_{H^1(\cdot)} = O(\ln |\cdot|)$ and using (5.5) we get $\|\tilde{A}\|_{H^2(\cdot)} = O(\ln |\cdot|)$.

We are then able to apply the first assertion to get $F(\tilde{v}, \tilde{A}) > h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + o(1)$.

5.3. Pseudo vortex structure

We assume $1/4 \leq \beta \leq 1/2$. Let $\{(v, A) \mid 0 < \beta < 1\} \subset H$ be a family of configurations in the Coulomb gauge satisfying (5.17). We assume that $\beta > 1/2$ in \mathcal{H} and that there exists $\{(B(a_i, r_i), d_i) \mid i \in J\}$ as in Proposition 5.7. Then Proposition 5.7 gives a decomposition of $F(v, A)$. Except in the crucial hypothesis $r_i < \beta \ln \beta^{-10}$, the radii r_i do not play any role as well as the disks " $B(a_i, r_i)$ " associated to a zero degree. We thus introduce an *ad-hoc* notion of *pseudo vortex*.

Definition 5.11. — We assume that we have either $\beta = \beta_n \rightarrow 0$ or $0 < \beta < 1$. We consider $(v) \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^2, \mathbb{C})$, $(h_{\text{ex}}) \in (1, \infty)$ satisfying (5.17).

Let $\{B_i = B(a_i, r_i) \mid i \in J\}$ be a family of disks as in Proposition 5.7 and let $d_i = d_i^{(j)} \in \mathbb{Z}$ be the associated "degrees" defined in Proposition 5.7. We denote $J = J := \{i \in J \mid d_i = 0\}$ (note that we have $\text{Card}(J) \leq \sum |d_i| = O(1)$).

If $J = \emptyset$, then we say that $\{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})\} = \{(a_i, d_i) \mid i \in J\}$ is a set of pseudo vortices of v .

For a fixed configuration (\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) of pseudo vortices, Serfaty studied in [17] the minimization problem of $\tilde{V}_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})}$ (defined in (5.20)). We have the following result ([17, Proposition 4.2]).

Proposition 5.12. — Let $(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) = \{(a_i, d_i) \mid i \in J\} \subset \mathbb{R}^2 \times \mathbb{Z}$ be a configuration s.t. $1 \leq \text{Card}(J) < \infty$ and $a_i = a_j$ for $i = j$. Then $\tilde{V}_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})}(\cdot)$ is minimal for $\mu = \mu_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})}$ which satisfies

$$\begin{aligned} -\Delta \mu_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})} + \mu_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})} &= 2 \sum_{i \in J} d_i \delta_{a_i} \quad \text{in } \mathbb{R}^2 \\ \mu_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})} &= 0 \quad \text{on } \partial \mathbb{R}^2. \end{aligned} \tag{5.25}$$

(Here δ_a is the Dirac mass at $a \in \mathbb{R}^2$.)

And we have $\tilde{V}_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})}[\mu_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})}] = \sum_{i \in J} d_i \mu_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})}(a_i)$.

In order to prove the above proposition, Serfaty introduced for $a \in \mathbb{R}^2$ the function $\mu^a \in H_0^1(\mathbb{R}^2) \cap H^2(\mathbb{R}^2)$ which is the unique solution of

$$\begin{aligned} -\Delta \mu^a + \mu^a &= 2 \delta_a \quad \text{in } \mathbb{R}^2 \\ \mu^a &= 0 \quad \text{on } \partial \mathbb{R}^2. \end{aligned}$$

In particular we have $\varphi \in 0$ in Ω . It is easy to see that $(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) = (a_i, d_i)_{i \in J}$ is the unique solution of (5.25).

Lemma 4.6 in [17] gives important properties related with φ and (\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) :

Proposition 5.13. — *For $s \in (0, 1)$, there exists $C_s > 0$ s.t. for a, b*

$$\varphi \in L^s(\Omega) \subset C_s \text{dist}(a, \Omega)^s$$

and

$$\varphi - \varphi \in H^2(\Omega) \subset C_s |a - b|^s.$$

Consequently there exists $C > 0$ depending only on Ω s.t., if (\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) is the unique solution of (5.25), then

$$|\Delta \varphi[(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})]| = \left| \sum_{i, j \in J} d_i d_j \varphi_i(a_j) \right| \subset C \left(\sum_{i \in J} |d_i| \right)^2.$$

For a further use we need the following lemma.

Lemma 5.14. — *Let (\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) be as in Proposition 5.12 then $(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) \in H_0^1 \cap H^2 \cap W^{1, \infty}(\Omega, \mathbb{R})$ and there is $C > 1$ depending only on Ω s.t.*

$$\varphi \in L^\infty(\Omega) \subset \frac{C \max |d_i|}{\min \text{dist}(a_i, \Omega)}.$$

Proof. — Let (\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) be as in Proposition 5.12, with Proposition 5.13 we have $(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) \in H_0^1 \cap H^2$ and $\varphi \in H^2(\Omega) \subset C \sum |d_i|$ where C depends only on Ω .

Moreover, from (5.25), we have $(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) = (\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) + \sum d_i \ln|x - a_i| + R_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})}$ where $R_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})}$ is the harmonic extension of $\text{tr} \left(- \sum d_i \ln|x - a_i| \right)$ in Ω .

Consequently there exists $C > 1$ depending only on Ω s.t.

$$\varphi \in L^3(\Omega) \subset \frac{C \max |d_i|}{\min \text{dist}(a_i, \Omega)}$$

and therefore by elliptic regularity and a Sobolev embedding we get the result.

Until now, the only way to get a nice magnetic potential associated to a function v was to consider $A_v = A_{v, \Omega} \in H^2(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^2)$, the unique solution of (5.23). The previous results give that, after the cleaning step, we can do asymptotically as well by using a magnetic potential depending on a pseudo vortices structure of v instead of v itself (see Remark 5.16).

Definition 5.15. — *Let $N > 1$ and $(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) \in (\mathbb{C}^N) \times (\mathbb{Z}^N)$, $h_{\text{ex}} > 0$. Then we define $A_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})} := h_{\text{ex}} \varphi + \varphi_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})}$ where (\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) is the unique solution of (5.25), the potential associated to (\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) .*

Remark 5.16. — Let $C_0 > 1$ and $(\nu)_{0 < \cdot < 1} \in H^1(\cdot, C)$, $h_{\text{ex}} > 0$ satisfying (5.17) be s.t. $(\nu)_{0 < \cdot < 1}$ admits a set of pseudo vortices $((\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}))_{0 < \cdot < 1}$ with $|d_i| \leq C_0$. We write ν and (\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) instead of ν and (\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) .

Assume $\text{mindist}(a_i, a_j) > |\ln \cdot|^{-1}$ in order to have $\Psi(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) \in L^2(\cdot) = O(|\ln \cdot|)$ (with Lemma 5.14) and $\Psi^{1/4} |\ln \cdot| \rightarrow 0$.

For $0 < \cdot < 1$, let $A_\nu \in H^1(\cdot, \mathbb{R}^2)$ be the unique solution of (5.23) and $A_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})}$ be defined in Definition 5.15. Then we have $A_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})} = A_\nu + o(1)$ and $A_\nu = \sum_{i \in \tilde{N}_0} \nu_i H_0^1 + H^2 + W^1$. (\cdot, \mathbb{R}) satisfy the hypotheses of Proposition 5.7 (here we used (3.3) and (5.22)). Therefore we have the following inequalities

$$F(\nu, 0) > F(\nu, A_\nu) = \Psi(\nu, A_\nu) + o(1) > \Psi(\nu, A_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})}) + o(1),$$

$$F(\nu, A_\nu) \leq F(\nu, A_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})}) = \Psi(\nu, A_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})}) + o(1).$$

In particular we have $F(\nu, A_\nu) = O(|\ln \cdot|^2)$ and $F(\nu, A_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})}) = O(|\ln \cdot|^2)$.

5.4. Cluster of pseudo vortices

From a standard result for the homogenous case, it is expected that, for a reasonable magnetic field, the asymptotic location of pseudo vortices of a studied configuration is a subset of \cdot . This problem is related to the *macroscopic location* of the pseudo vortices. To treat this problem we use an *ad-hoc* notion of *cluster of pseudo vortices*.

Definition 5.17. — Let $N, \tilde{N}_0 \subset N$, $\tilde{N}_0 \subset N$, $(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}) \in (\mathbb{R}^{\tilde{N}_0}) \times \mathbb{Z}^{\tilde{N}_0}$, $\nu = \sum_{i \in \tilde{N}_0} \nu_i$ and $(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) \in (\mathbb{R}^N) \times \mathbb{Z}^N$ s.t. \mathbf{D} is independent of \cdot . We say that (\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) admits a cluster structure on (\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}) if

- for $i \in \{1, \dots, N\}$, $\lim_{\nu \rightarrow 0} a_i$ exists, $\lim_{\nu \rightarrow 0} a_i \in \{p_1, \dots, p_{\tilde{N}_0}\}$ and we write for $k \in \{1, \dots, \tilde{N}_0\}$, $S_k := \{i \in \{1, \dots, N\} | a_i \rightarrow p_k\}$
- for $k \in \{1, \dots, \tilde{N}_0\}$ $S_k = \cdot$,
- for $k \in \{1, \dots, \tilde{N}_0\}$, $D_k = \sum_{i \in S_k} d_i$.

Remark 5.18. — In this article we will use the notion of cluster structure with (\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) as in Proposition 5.7 and \mathbf{p} .

Proposition 5.19. — Let $N > 1$, $\nu = \sum_{i \in \tilde{N}_0} \nu_i$, $(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) \in (\mathbb{R}^N) \times \mathbb{Z}^N$ s.t. $|d_i|$ is bounded independently of \cdot .

- (1) If $((\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}))$ admits a cluster structure on (\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}) (and then \mathbf{D} is independent of \cdot) then (\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}) is unique. We say that (\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}) is the cluster of $((\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}))$.

(2) Up to passing to a subsequence, there exist $1 \leq \tilde{N}_0 \leq N$ and $(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}) \in (\mathbb{R}^2)^{\tilde{N}_0} \times Z^{\tilde{N}_0}$ s.t. (\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}) is the cluster of $((\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}))$.

(3) If (\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}) is the cluster of $((\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}))$ then, denoting $\rho_k := \max_k \max_i s_k |a_i - \rho_k|$, we have

$$\left| \sum_{k=1}^{\tilde{N}_0} \sum_i s_k |d_i| |o(a_i) - o(\rho_k)| \right| \leq C \quad (5.26)$$

and

$$\left| \ddot{U}[(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})] - \ddot{U}[(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D})] \right| \leq C \rho \quad (5.27)$$

where C depends only on N , $|d_i|$ and ρ .

Proof. — The two first assertions are obvious. Estimate (5.26) is direct by noting that o is a Lipschitzian function in \mathbb{R} . Estimate (5.27) is a direct consequence of Proposition 5.13.

We then have:

Corollary 5.20. — Assume that ρ, h_{ex} satisfy (1.2) and (1.3) for some $K > 0$ independent of ρ . Assume also $\rho^2 / \ln |\rho| \leq 1$.

Let $\{(v, A) \mid 0 < \rho < 1\} \subset H$ be a family s.t. $F(v, A) \leq \inf_H F + K \ln |\ln |\rho||$ which is in the Coulomb gauge and let $\{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{D}) = (\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) \mid 0 < \rho < 1\}$ be a family of pseudo vortices associated to $\{(v, A) \mid 0 < \rho < 1\}$ (indexed on $J = J$ possibly empty).

(1) Letting $A_v \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^2)$ be defined by Lemma 5.8 we have

$$F(v, A) > F(v, A_v) > h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + 2 h_{\text{ex}} \sum_{i \in J} d_i o(a_i) + F(v) + \ddot{U}[(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d})] + o(1). \quad (5.28)$$

And then

$$F(v, A) > h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + 2 h_{\text{ex}} \sum_{i \in J} d_i o(a_i) + F(v) + O(1). \quad (5.29)$$

(2) Assume furthermore that (\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) admits a cluster structure on (\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}) . Then we have

$$F(v, A) > h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + 2 h_{\text{ex}} \sum_{i \in J} d_i o(a_i) + F(v) + \ddot{U}[(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D})] + o(1). \quad (5.30)$$

Proof. — The lower bounds (5.28) and (5.29) are direct consequences of Theorem 5.6, Lemma 5.8, Remark 5.9 and Propositions 5.1, 5.7 and 5.12.

Estimate (5.30) is a direct consequence of Proposition 5.19 and (5.28).

We then have the following corollary.

Corollary 5.21. — Assume that v, h_{ex} satisfy (1.2) and (1.3). Assume also $2/\ln |\gamma| \leq 1$.

Let $(v)_{0 < \cdot < 1} \in H^1(\cdot, C)$ be s.t. $|v| > 1/2$ in \cdot and assume the existence of $(B)_{0 < \cdot < 1} \in H^1(\cdot, \mathbb{R}^2)$ s.t. (v, B) is in the Coulomb gauge and $F(v, B) \leq \inf_H F + O(\ln |\ln |\gamma|)$. Assume also that $(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{D}) = (\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{D})$ are pseudo-vortices as in Definition 5.11 for v (note that we thus have $|d_i| = O(1)$), then

$$F(v, A_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{D})}) = h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + 2 h_{\text{ex}} \sum_i |d_i| \phi_0(a_i) + F(v) + \mathcal{O}(\ln |\ln |\gamma|) + o(1). \quad (5.31)$$

where $A_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{D})} := h_{\text{ex}} \phi_0 + A_{(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{D})}$.

Consequently we get

$$\begin{aligned} F(v) &\leq 2 h_{\text{ex}} \sum_i |d_i| \phi_0(a_i) + O(\ln |\ln |\gamma|) \\ &\leq b^2 \sum_i |d_i| |\ln |\gamma|| + O(\ln |\ln |\gamma|). \end{aligned} \quad (5.32)$$

Proof. — Corollary 5.21 is a direct consequence of $\inf_H F \leq h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0$, Corollary 5.20 and Propositions 5.7 and 5.13.

Remark 5.22. — We may state an analog of Corollary 5.21 if (\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) admits a structure of cluster.

6. Renormalized energies

6.1. Macroscopic renormalized energy (at scale 1)

We consider in this section:

- $N \in \mathbb{N}, \mathbf{z} = \mathbf{z}^{(n)} \in (\mathbb{C}^N)^n := \{(z_1, \dots, z_N) \mid |z_i| = |z_j| \text{ for } i = j\}$,
- $\mathbf{D} = (d_1, \dots, d_N) \in \mathbb{Z}^N$.
- $r = r(\mathbf{z}) := \min_i \text{dist}(z_i, \cdot)$

We are going to deal with functions defined in the set \mathcal{S} perforated by disks with radius $\tilde{r} = \tilde{r}_N > 0$:

$$\mathcal{S} = \mathcal{S}(\mathbf{z}) := \mathbb{C} \setminus \bigcup_i \overline{B(z_i, \tilde{r})}.$$

We assume

$$\tilde{r} < \frac{1}{8} \min_{i \neq j} \min_{i=j} |z_i - z_j|; \quad (6.1)$$

For a radius $\tilde{r} > 0$ s.t. (6.1) is satisfied, we consider the set of functions

$$I_{\tilde{r}}^{\text{deg}} := \left\{ w \in H^1(\tilde{r}, S^1) \mid \deg_{B(z_i, \tilde{r})}(w) = d_i \text{ for } i \in \{1, \dots, N\} \right\}$$

and

$$I_{\tilde{r}}^{\text{Dir}} := \left\{ w \in H^1(\tilde{r}, S^1) \mid w(z_i + \tilde{r}e^l) = C_i e^{id_l} \text{ for } i \in \{1, \dots, N\}, \right. \\ \left. (C_1, \dots, C_N) \in (S^1)^N \right\}.$$

In this section we are interested in the minimization of the Dirichlet functional in $I_{\tilde{r}}^{\text{deg}}$ and $I_{\tilde{r}}^{\text{Dir}}$.

Before beginning we state an easy result proved by direct minimization (the proof is left to the reader, see [4]).

Proposition 6.1. — For $N > 1$, $(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) \in (\mathbb{C}^N) \times \mathbb{Z}^N$ and $\tilde{r} > 0$ s.t. (6.1) is satisfied, the following minimization problems admit solutions:

$$I_{\tilde{r}}^{\text{deg}} = I_{\tilde{r}}^{\text{deg}}(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) := \inf_w I_{\tilde{r}}^{\text{deg}} \frac{1}{2} \int_{\tilde{r}} |w|^2 \quad (6.2)$$

and

$$I_{\tilde{r}}^{\text{Dir}} = I_{\tilde{r}}^{\text{Dir}}(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) := \inf_w I_{\tilde{r}}^{\text{Dir}} \frac{1}{2} \int_{\tilde{r}} |w|^2. \quad (6.3)$$

Moreover, these solutions are unique up to the multiplication by an S^1 constant.

6.1.1. Study of $I_{\tilde{r}}^{\text{deg}}$ and $I_{\tilde{r}}^{\text{Dir}}$

Following [4], it is standard to define the *canonical harmonic map associated to (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})* .

Definition 6.2. — Let $N \in \mathbb{N}$ and $(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) \in (\mathbb{C}^N) \times \mathbb{Z}^N$.

A function $w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})} \in W^{1,p}(\tilde{r}, S^1) \subset C(\tilde{r} \setminus \{z_1, \dots, z_N\}, S^1)$ is the canonical harmonic map associated to the singularities (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) if

$$w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}(z) = e^{i \sum_{i=1}^N \frac{z - z_i}{|z - z_i|} \langle d_i \rangle} \quad \text{with} \quad \begin{cases} \text{is harmonic in } \tilde{r}, \\ w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})} = 0 \text{ on } \tilde{r}, \\ \tilde{r} = 0. \end{cases} \quad (6.4)$$

Remark 6.3. — In this framework, it is classic to define $\tilde{r}^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}$ (with the notation of Definition 6.2), the unique solution of

$$\begin{aligned} \tilde{r}^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})} &= 2 \sum_{i=1}^N d_i |z_i| \quad \text{in } \tilde{r}, \\ \tilde{r}^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})} &= 0 \quad \text{on } \tilde{r}. \end{aligned}$$

This function satisfies $w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})} = W^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})} w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}$. Moreover, by denoting $R_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}$ the unique solution of

$$\begin{aligned} R_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})} &= 0 && \text{in} \\ R_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}(z) &= - \sum_i d_i \ln|z - z_i| && \text{on } \mathbb{R}^d, \end{aligned}$$

we have $w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}(z) = \sum_i d_i \ln|z - z_i| + R_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}(z)$.

We first study the asymptotic behavior of minimizers of $I_{\tilde{r}}^{\text{deg}}(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})$ when $\tilde{r} \rightarrow 0$.

Proposition 6.4. — *Let $N \in \mathbb{N}$ and $(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) = (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})^{(n)} \in (\mathbb{R}^d)^N \times \mathbb{Z}^N$. We write $\tilde{\cdot} = \tilde{\cdot}(\mathbf{z})$ and we assume that $\sum_i |d_i| = O(1)$.*

For $\tilde{r} > 0$ s.t. (6.1) is satisfied, we may consider $w_{\tilde{r}}^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}$, the unique solution of the problem

$$I_{\tilde{r}}^{\text{deg}}(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) := \inf_{w \in I_{\tilde{r}}^{\text{deg}}} \frac{1}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |w|^2, \tag{6.5}$$

of the form

$$w_{\tilde{r}}^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}(z) = e^{i \tilde{r}(z)} \prod_{i=1}^N \frac{z - z_i}{|z - z_i|}^{d_i} \quad \text{with } \tilde{r} \in H^1 \cap C(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}), \tilde{r} = 0. \tag{6.6}$$

We thus have the existence of $C > 0$ (depending only on \mathbb{R}^d, N and the bound of $\sum_i |d_i|$) s.t.

$$w_{\tilde{r}}^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})} \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^d) \subset \frac{C(1 + |\ln \tilde{r}|)}{\tilde{r}}. \tag{6.7}$$

We denote

$$X := \begin{cases} \frac{\tilde{r}(1 + |\ln(\cdot)|)}{\tilde{r}} \in \mathbb{R} + \frac{\tilde{r}(1 + |\ln(\cdot)|)}{\tilde{r}} \mathbb{S} & \text{if } N = 1 \\ \frac{\tilde{r}}{\min_{i=j} |z_i - z_j|} + \frac{\tilde{r}(1 + |\ln(\cdot)|)}{\tilde{r}} \mathbb{S} \in \mathbb{R} + \frac{\tilde{r}(1 + |\ln(\cdot)|)}{\tilde{r}} \mathbb{S} & \text{if } N > 2 \end{cases} \tag{6.8}$$

and we have

$$\tilde{r} \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^d) \subset CX, \tag{6.9}$$

$$0 \subset \frac{1}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}|^2 = \inf_{w \in I_{\tilde{r}}^{\text{deg}}} \frac{1}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |w|^2 \subset CX. \tag{6.10}$$

Moreover, if there exists $\tilde{r} > 0$ (independent of n) s.t. $\tilde{r} > \tilde{r}$ then (6.7) may be refined into

$$w_{\tilde{r}}^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})} \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^d) \subset \frac{C}{\tilde{r}}. \tag{6.11}$$

The proof of Proposition 6.4 is in Appendix D.1.

By adapting the proof of Proposition 5.1 in [17] we have

Proposition 6.5. — For $N > 1$, there exists an application $W_N^{\text{macro}} = W^{\text{macro}} : (\mathbb{N}) \times \mathbb{Z}^N \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ s.t. for sequences $(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) = (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})^{(n)} \in (\mathbb{N}) \times \mathbb{Z}^N$ and $\tilde{r} = \tilde{r}_n > 0$ satisfying (6.1) and s.t. \mathbf{D} is independent of n , there exists $C > 1$ (depending only on $N, \min_i |d_i|$ and \tilde{r}) s.t.

$$\left| \frac{1}{2} \int_{\tilde{r}} |w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}|^2 - \sum_i d_i^2 / \ln \tilde{r} - W^{\text{macro}}(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) \right| \leq C X$$

with

$$W^{\text{macro}}(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) = - \sum_{i=j} d_i d_j \ln |z_i - z_j| - \sum_i d_i R_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}(z_i),$$

$R_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})} \in C(\mathbb{R}, \mathbb{R})$ satisfies $R_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})} \in L^\infty(\mathbb{R}) \subset C(1 + |\ln \cdot|)$.

Proposition 6.5 is proved in D.2. We immediately obtain from Proposition 6.5 the following corollary.

Corollary 6.6. — Under the hypotheses of Proposition 6.5 and assuming that there exists $C_1 > 0$ (independent of r) s.t. $\frac{\tilde{r}(1 + \ln \tilde{r})}{\tilde{r}} \leq C_1$, there is $C > 1$ (depending only on $\tilde{r}, N, \min_i |d_i|$ and C_1) s.t. $\int_{\tilde{r}} |w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}|^2 \leq C / \ln \tilde{r}$.

We end this section by linking $I_{\tilde{r}}^{\text{deg}}$ and $I_{\tilde{r}}^{\text{Dir}}$.

Proposition 6.7. — Let $N > 1, \mathbf{z} \in (\mathbb{N})$ and $\tilde{r} = \tilde{r}_n > 0$ satisfying (6.1). Assume $\frac{\tilde{r}}{\tilde{r}} > 0$ and if $N > 2$, we also assume $\frac{\tilde{r}}{\min_{i=j} |z_i - z_j|} > 0$.

Let

$$Z := \begin{cases} 10^{-1} \tilde{r} & \text{if } N = 1 \\ 10^{-1} \min\{\tilde{r}; \min_{i=j} |z_i - z_j|\} & \text{if } N > 2. \end{cases}$$

Assume furthermore

$$Z := \frac{1}{\ln(\tilde{r})} \cdot \frac{(1 + \ln(\tilde{r}))}{\tilde{r}} + 1 \geq 0.$$

Then for $\mathbf{D} \in \mathbb{Z}^N$ (independent of n), there exists $C > 1$ (depending only on \tilde{r}, N and $\min_i |d_i|$) s.t.

$$0 \leq \inf_w I_{\tilde{r}}^{\text{Dir}} - \frac{1}{2} \int_{\tilde{r}} |w|^2 - \inf_w I_{\tilde{r}}^{\text{deg}} - \frac{1}{2} \int_{\tilde{r}} |w|^2 \leq C(X + Z).$$

Proposition 6.7 is proved Appendix D.3.

6.1.2. Macroscopic renormalized energy and cluster of vortices

We first state an easy lemma.

Lemma 6.8.

(1) Let $N \in \mathbb{N}$ and $\mathbf{D} \in \mathbb{Z}^N$. Let $\delta > 0$ and $\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{z}' \in (\mathbb{C})^N$ be s.t. for $i \in \{1, \dots, N\}$ we have $|z_i - z'_i| \leq \delta$. Then we have

$$|R(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) - R(\mathbf{z}', \mathbf{d})| \leq \sum_i |d_i| \frac{\delta}{\max\{|\mathbf{z}|, |\mathbf{z}'|\}}.$$

(2) Let $1 \leq \tilde{N}_0 \leq N$, $\mathbf{p} \in (\mathbb{C})^{\tilde{N}_0}$, $(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) = (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})^{(n)} \in (\mathbb{C})^N \times \mathbb{Z}^N$ be s.t. \mathbf{D} is independent of n and for $i \in \{1, \dots, N\}$ there exists $k \in \{1, \dots, \tilde{N}_0\}$ s.t. $z_i = p_k$. We let $\rho := \max_i \text{dist}(z_i, \{p_1, \dots, p_{\tilde{N}_0}\})$. For $k \in \{1, \dots, \tilde{N}_0\}$ we let $D_k := \sum_{z_i = p_k} d_i$ and $\mathbf{D} = (D_1, \dots, D_{\tilde{N}_0})$. Then we have

$$|R(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) - R(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D})| \leq \sum_i |d_i| \frac{\delta}{\rho}.$$

Proof. — The first assertion is obtained with the help of the maximum principle and the bound $|R(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) - R(\mathbf{z}', \mathbf{d})| \leq \sum_i |d_i| \frac{\delta}{\max\{|\mathbf{z}|, |\mathbf{z}'|\}}$ on \mathbb{C}^N . The second assertion follows by the same way.

With Lemma 6.8 we may exploit a structure of cluster for W^{macro} .

Proposition 6.9. — Let $1 \leq \tilde{N}_0 \leq N$, $\mathbf{p} \in (\mathbb{C})^{\tilde{N}_0}$ (independent of n) and write

$$\rho := \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } \tilde{N}_0 = 1, \\ \min_{k=1, \dots, \tilde{N}_0} |p_k - p_l| & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

Let $(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) = (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})^{(n)} \in (\mathbb{C})^N \times \mathbb{Z}^N$ be s.t. \mathbf{D} is independent of n and for $i \in \{1, \dots, N\}$ there exists $k \in \{1, \dots, \tilde{N}_0\}$ s.t. $z_i = p_k$. We denote $\rho := \max_i \text{dist}(z_i, \{p_1, \dots, p_{\tilde{N}_0}\})$.

For $k \in \{1, \dots, \tilde{N}_0\}$ we denote $D_k := \sum_{z_i = p_k} d_i$ and $\mathbf{D} = (D_1, \dots, D_{\tilde{N}_0})$. Then there exists $C > 1$ (depending only on \tilde{N}_0, N and ρ) s.t.

$$\left| W_N^{\text{macro}}(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) - W_{\tilde{N}_0}^{\text{macro}}(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}) - \sum_{k=1}^{\tilde{N}_0} \sum_{\substack{z_i, z_j \\ i=j}}^{\rho_k} d_i d_j \ln|z_i - z_j| \right| \leq C \left(\frac{1 + |\ln[\rho(\mathbf{p})]|}{\rho} + \frac{1}{\rho} \right).$$

Proof. — We have

$$W^{\text{macro}}(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) = - \sum_{k=1}^{\tilde{N}_0} \sum_{\substack{z_i, z_j \\ i=j}}^{\rho_k} d_i d_j \ln|z_i - z_j| - \sum_{\substack{z_i \\ z_j \\ k=l}}^{\rho_k} d_i d_j \ln|z_i - z_j| - \sum_i d_i R_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}(z_i).$$

It is easy to check that

$$\sum_{\substack{z_i \\ z_j \\ k=l}}^{\rho_k} d_i d_j \ln|z_i - z_j| = \sum_{k=l} D_k D_l \ln|\rho_k - \rho_l| + H \quad (6.12)$$

with $H \in \mathcal{O}(\sum_i |d_i|)^2$ for sufficiently large n .

On the other hand, from Lemma 6.8 (second assertion), we have

$$R_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})} - R_{(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D})} \leq C \sum_i |d_i| \frac{1}{\max\{-\langle \mathbf{z} \rangle, -\langle \mathbf{p} \rangle\}}.$$

From standard pointwise estimates for the gradient of harmonic functions (see (D.6)) there exists $C > 1$ depending only on ϵ , $|D_k|$ and N (here we used $1 \in \tilde{N}_0 \in N$) s.t. for $z_i = \rho_k$ we have $|R_{(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D})}(z_i) - R_{(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D})}(\rho_k)| \leq C \frac{1 + |\ln[-\langle \mathbf{p} \rangle]|}{-\langle \mathbf{p} \rangle}$.

Then, up to changing the value of C , we have

$$\left| \sum_i d_i R_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}(z_i) - \sum_k D_k R_{(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D})}(\rho_k) \right| \leq C \frac{1 + |\ln[-\langle \mathbf{p} \rangle]|}{-\langle \mathbf{p} \rangle}. \quad (6.13)$$

By combining (6.12) and (6.13) we get the result.

6.2. Mesoscopic renormalized energy (at scale $h_{\text{ex}}^{-1/2}$)

From the work of Sandier and Serfaty we may obtain mesoscopic informations. To this end we need to assume a non degeneracy assumption for minimal points of ϕ_0 . So we assume in this section that Hypothesis (1.5) holds.

Let

$$\delta := \begin{cases} 10^{-3} \min\{1; \text{dist}(\cdot, \cdot)\} & \text{if } N_0 = 1 \\ 10^{-3} \min\{1; \text{dist}(\cdot, \cdot); \min_{k=l} |\rho_k - \rho_l|\} & \text{if } N_0 > 2. \end{cases} \quad (6.14)$$

For $p \in \mathbb{R}$, by applying Lemma 11.1 in [16] in the disk $B(p, \frac{1}{2})$, we get the following proposition.

Proposition 6.10. — *Assume that Hypothesis (1.5) holds. Let $D \in \mathbb{N}$ and $h_{\text{ex}} > 0$. Then for $p \in \mathbb{R}$ and $R = R(p) > 0$ s.t. $R \geq \frac{1}{h_{\text{ex}}}$ we have*

$$\inf_{\mathbf{z} \in [B(p,R)^D]} \left\{ - \sum_{i=j} \ln|z_i - z_j| + 2 \sum_{i=1}^D h_{\text{ex}} \left[\phi_0(z_i) - \phi_0(p) \right] \right\} = \frac{1}{2}(D^2 - D) \ln \frac{h_{\text{ex}}}{D} + C_{p,D} + o(1) \quad (6.15)$$

with

$$C_{p,D} := \min_{[(\mathbb{R}^2)^D]} W_{p,D}^{\text{meso}} \quad (6.16)$$

and

$$W_{p,D}^{\text{meso}} : \quad [(\mathbb{R}^2)^D] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$$

$$\mathbf{x} = (x_1, \dots, x_D) \mapsto - \sum_{i=j} \ln|x_i - x_j| + \sum_{i=1}^D Q_p(x_i). \quad (6.17)$$

where $Q_p(x) := x \cdot \text{Hess}_{\phi_0}(p)x$, $\text{Hess}_{\phi_0}(p)$ is the Hessian matrix of ϕ_0 at p .

Moreover the infimum in (6.15) is reached and if $\mathbf{z} \in [B(p, R)^D]$ is s.t.

$$- \sum_{i=j} \ln|z_i - z_j| + 2 \sum_{i=1}^D h_{\text{ex}} \left[\phi_0(z_i) - \phi_0(p) \right] = \frac{1}{2}(D^2 - D) \ln \frac{h_{\text{ex}}}{D} + C_{p,D} + o(1)$$

then for all sequence $n \rightarrow \infty$, up to a subsequence, denoting $\tilde{z}_i = \frac{z_i - p}{h_{\text{ex}}}$ and $\tilde{\mathbf{z}} = (\tilde{z}_1, \dots, \tilde{z}_D)$ which converges to a minimizer of $W_{p,D}^{\text{meso}}$. In particular $|\tilde{z}_i| \leq C_{p,D}$ with $C_{p,D} > 0$ which depends only on p and D .

6.3. Microscopic renormalized energy (at scale $\frac{1}{h_{\text{ex}}}$)

The location of the vorticity defects at scale $\frac{1}{h_{\text{ex}}}$ (inside a connected component of Ω) is given by the microscopic renormalized energy exactly as in the case without magnetic field. In order to define the microscopic renormalized energy we need some notation. Recall that the pinning term $a : \Omega \rightarrow \{b, 1\}$ is obtained (see Section 2.3) from a smooth bounded simply connected set $\tilde{\Omega}$ s.t. $0 \in \tilde{\Omega} \subset Y := (-1/2, 1/2)^2$. The construction of the

pinning term uses two parameters $\lambda = (\lambda)$ (the parameter of period) and $\mu = (\mu)$ (the parameter of dilution). For x_0 and a sequence $\mu = \mu_n \rightarrow 0$, we consider \hat{x} s.t. $\hat{x} \rightarrow x_0$.

Let $m \in \mathbb{Z}^2$ be s.t. the cell $Y = (m + Y)$ satisfies $\bar{Y} = Y$. We then denote $z = [m + \hat{x}]$. It is proved in [7, Estimates (9) and (10)] that for $R = R(\mu)$ and $r = r(\mu)$, denoting $\hat{R} = R/(\mu)$, $\hat{r} = r/(\mu)$, $D = B(m, R) \setminus \overline{B(z, r)}$, $\hat{D} = B(0, \hat{R}) \setminus \overline{B(\hat{x}, \hat{r})}$ and $\tilde{D} = B(0, \hat{R}) \setminus \overline{B(x_0, \hat{r})}$:

$$\inf_{\substack{w \in H^1(D, S^1) \\ \deg(w)=1}} \frac{1}{2} \int_D |U|^2 / |w|^2 = \inf_{\substack{w \in H^1(D, S^1) \\ w(z + Re^{i\theta}) = e^{i\theta} \\ w(x + re^{i\theta}) = C \text{st } e^{i\theta}}} \frac{1}{2} \int_D |U|^2 / |w|^2 + o(1) \quad (6.18)$$

$$= \inf_{\substack{\tilde{w} \in H^1(\tilde{D}, S^1) \\ \deg(\tilde{w})=1}} \frac{1}{2} \int_{\tilde{D}} |\tilde{a}^2| / |\tilde{w}|^2 + o(1). \quad (6.19)$$

Moreover from the main result in [8], we have the existence of an application $\tilde{W}^{\text{micro}} : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ (depending only on μ and b) s.t.

$$\inf_{\substack{\tilde{w} \in H^1(\tilde{D}, S^1) \\ \deg(\tilde{w})=1}} \frac{1}{2} \int_{\tilde{D}} |\tilde{a}^2| / |\tilde{w}|^2 = f(\hat{R}) + b^2 |\ln(\hat{r})| + \tilde{W}^{\text{micro}}(x_0) + o(1). \quad (6.20)$$

where $f(\hat{R}) := \inf_{\substack{w \in H^1[B(0, \hat{R}) \setminus S^1] \\ \deg(w)=1}} \frac{1}{2} \int_{B(0, \hat{R}) \setminus S^1} |w|^2$.

It is clear that there exists $C \in \mathbb{R}$ (depending only on μ) s.t. when $\hat{R} \rightarrow \infty$ we have $f(\hat{R}) = \ln(\hat{R}) + C + o(1)$.

Then, by denoting $W^{\text{micro}}(x_0) := \tilde{W}^{\text{micro}}(x_0) + C$, we get from (6.20):

$$\inf_{\substack{\tilde{w} \in H^1(\tilde{D}, S^1) \\ \deg(\tilde{w})=1}} \frac{1}{2} \int_{\tilde{D}} |\tilde{a}^2| / |\tilde{w}|^2 = \ln(\hat{R}) + b^2 |\ln(\hat{r})| + W^{\text{micro}}(x_0) + o(1). \quad (6.21)$$

Moreover, from [9] we know that W^{micro} admits minimizers in \mathbb{R} .

7. Sharp upper bound: construction of a test function

From now on we assume that Hypothesis (1.5) holds. We thus may use for $p \in \mathbb{R}$ and $D \in \mathbb{N}$ the constant $C_{p,D}$ defined in (6.16). We denote also $C_{p,0} := 0$.

We let for $d \in \mathbb{N}$:

$$d := \mathbf{D} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Si } \frac{d^{\alpha}}{N_0} > \frac{d^{\beta}}{N_0} \\ \frac{d^{\alpha}}{N_0} > \frac{d^{\beta}}{N_0} \end{array} \middle| \begin{array}{l} N_0 \\ D_k = d \end{array} \right\}, \quad (7.1)$$

$$\overline{W}_d = \overline{W}_d := \min_{\mathbf{D}} \left\{ W^{\text{macro}}(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}) + \sum_{k=1}^{N_0} C_{\rho_k, D_k} + \mathcal{V}[(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D})] \right\} \quad (7.2)$$

where, for $x \in \mathbb{R}$, $\lceil x \rceil$ is the ceiling of x , $\lfloor x \rfloor$ is the floor of x , $W^{\text{macro}}(\cdot)$ is defined in Proposition 6.5 and $\mathcal{V}[(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D})]$ is defined in Proposition 5.13.

We now state an easy lemma whose proof is left to the reader.

Lemma 7.1. — *Let $d \in \mathbb{N}$ and $\mathbf{D} \in \mathcal{D}_d$. Then the following quantities are independent of \mathbf{D} :*

$$L_1(d) := \frac{1}{2} \left[\binom{N_0}{k=1} D_k^2 - d \right],$$

$$L_2(d) := \overline{W}_d + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{\substack{k=1 \\ \text{s.t. } D_k > 1}}^{N_0} (D_k - D_k^2) \ln(D_k).$$

Moreover: $d \leq N_0 \implies L_1(d) = 0 \implies L_2(d) = \overline{W}_d$.

Notation 7.2. — We let $L_1(0) = L_2(0) = 0$.

The main result of this section is the following proposition.

Proposition 7.3. — *Assume that $h_{\text{ex}} = O(|\ln \epsilon|)$, $h_{\text{ex}} \rightarrow +\infty$, $\epsilon^{1/4} |\ln \epsilon| \rightarrow 0$ and $\overline{h}_{\text{ex}} \rightarrow 0$* (7.3)

and assume that Hypothesis (1.5) holds.

Let $d \in \mathbb{N}$ and let $\mathbf{D} \in \mathcal{D}_d$ be a minimizer of the minimizing problem (7.2).

For $0 < \epsilon < 1$, there exists $(v, A) \in H$ which is in the Coulomb gauge with d vortices of degree 1 s.t. $\deg(v, \rho_k) = D_k$,

$$F(v, A) = h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + dM \left[-h_{\text{ex}} + H_{c_1}^0 \right] + L_1(d) \ln h_{\text{ex}} + L_2(d) + o(1) \quad (7.4)$$

with $M := 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \rho_L(\cdot)$ and

$$H_{c_1}^0 := \frac{b^2 |\ln \epsilon| + (1 - b^2) |\ln(\epsilon)|}{2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \rho_L(\cdot)} + \tilde{b}, \quad (7.5)$$

where

$$\tilde{b} := \min_{\mathbf{D} \in \mathcal{D}_d} \frac{W^{\text{micro}} + b^2 [\cdot + \ln b]}{2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \rho_L(\cdot)}, \quad (7.6)$$

is a universal constant defined in Lemma IX.1 of [4] and W^{micro} is defined in Section 6.3.

Proposition 7.3 is proved in Appendix E.

8. Tool box

The proof of the main theorems of this article is done in a classic way: by matching upper and lower bounds. A (sharp) upper bound is obtained by Proposition 7.3. Getting a sharp lower bound is the most challenging part of the proof. It needs the proof of several facts related with the vorticity defects of a family of quasi-minimizers (quantization, localization, size...).

In this section we present some technical and quite classical results adapted to our situation.

8.1. An ϵ -ellipticity property

In this section we focus on quasi-minimizers. We let $h_{\text{ex}} = O(|\ln \epsilon|)$ and we consider $\{(v, A) \mid 0 < \epsilon < 1\}$ a family of quasi-minimizers for F , i.e.,

$$F(v, A) \leq \inf_H F + \alpha(1). \quad (8.1)$$

We assume that for all $(0, 1)$, (v, A) is in the Coulomb gauge and that $v \in H^1(\cdot, C)$ is s.t.

$$\|v\|_{L^\infty(\cdot)} = O(\epsilon^{-1}). \quad (8.2)$$

The major result of this section is a key tool in this article: an ϵ -ellipticity property.

Proposition 8.1. — *Let $h_{\text{ex}} = O(|\ln \epsilon|)$ and let $\{(v, A) \mid 0 < \epsilon < 1\}$ be a family in the Coulomb gauge satisfying (8.1) and (8.2).*

For $(0, 1)$ there exist $\delta > 0$ and $C > 0$ s.t. for $0 < \epsilon < \delta$, if z is s.t.

$$b^2 \int_{B(z, \epsilon)} |v|^2 + \frac{b^2}{2} (1 - |v|^2)^2 \leq C |\ln \epsilon|,$$

then $|v(z)| > \delta$.

Proposition 8.1 is proved in Appendix F.

By combining Proposition 8.1 with Theorem 5.6 we get immediately a first step in the (macroscopic) localization of the vorticity defects. In order to apply Theorem 5.6 we need assume

$$\epsilon, \text{ satisfy (1.2), } \epsilon^2 |\ln \epsilon| \rightarrow 0, h_{\text{ex}} \rightarrow \infty, \quad (8.3)$$

(1.3) holds for h_{ex} with some $K > 0$ independent of ϵ .

Corollary 8.2. — Assume that ν , A and h_{ex} satisfy (8.3) and let $\{(v, A) \mid 0 < \epsilon < 1\} \subset H$ be s.t. (8.1) and (8.2) hold. There exist $0 < \epsilon_0 < \epsilon_K$ and $M > 1$ s.t. for $0 < \epsilon < \epsilon_0$, letting $\tilde{\nu} := \sum_{d_i=0} B(a_i, 2M_K / \ln |\nu|^{-s_0})$ where the (a_i, d_i) 's (depend on ν) are given by Proposition 5.5 and ϵ_K, M_K and s_0 are given by Theorem 5.6, we have

$$\{|\nu| \leq 1/2\} \subset \sum_{\rho} B(\rho, M / \ln |\nu|^{-\tilde{s}_0}) \quad \text{where } \tilde{s}_0 := \min\{s_0, 10\}.$$

Proof. — We argue by contradiction and we assume that there exist $\epsilon = \epsilon_n > 0$ and a sequence $\{(v, A) \mid \epsilon_n < \epsilon < 1\} \subset H$ s.t. (8.1) and (8.2) hold and s.t. for all n there exists

$$z_0 = z_0^n \subset \{|\nu| \leq 1/2\} \setminus \sum_{\rho} B(\rho, \eta / \ln |\nu|^{-\tilde{s}_0}).$$

Since (8.1) and (8.2) are gauge invariant we may assume that, for all (v, A) is in the Coulomb gauge.

Let $B := \{(B(a_i, r_i), d_i) \mid i \in J\}$ be given by Proposition 5.5. Write $B_i := B(a_i, r_i)$ for $i \in J$. Note that by Theorem 5.6, from the quasi-minimality of (v, A) , for ϵ sufficiently small, we have $d_i > 0$ for all i and $d := \sum |d_i| = \sum d_i = O(1)$. Up to a subsequence, we may thus assume that d is independent of ϵ .

From the definition of $\tilde{\nu}$, we have

$$\sum_{d_i > 0} B_i \subset \sum_{\rho} B(\rho, 2M_K / \ln |\nu|^{-s_0}).$$

Note that from Theorem 5.6 we have $F(v, 0) = O(\ln |\nu|^{-\beta})$. Then we may use Proposition 5.5 for the configuration $(v, 0) \in H$ to get a covering $\sum_{i \in J} \tilde{B}_i$ of $\{|\nu| < 1 - \ln |\nu|^{-2}\}$ with disjoint disks $\tilde{B}_i = B(\tilde{a}_i, \tilde{r}_i)$, $\tilde{r}_i < \ln |\nu|^{-10}$.

Therefore there is $[\sum_{i \in J} B_i, (\sum_{i \in J} (2M_K + 6) / \ln |\nu|^{-s_0})]$ s.t.

$$\left[\sum_{\rho} B(\rho, \epsilon) \right] \left[\sum_{i \in J} B_i, \sum_{i \in J} \tilde{B}_i \right] = \emptyset.$$

In particular $\{|\nu| > 1 - \ln |\nu|^{-2}\} \cap \sum_{\rho} B(\rho, \epsilon) = \emptyset$. Thus, writing $\tilde{d}_i := \deg_{\tilde{B}_i}(v)$ when $\tilde{B}_i \subset \sum_{\rho} B(\rho, \epsilon)$, we get for ρ

$$\sum_{\tilde{B}_i \subset \sum_{\rho} B(\rho, \epsilon)} |\tilde{d}_i| > \left| \sum_{\tilde{B}_i \subset \sum_{\rho} B(\rho, \epsilon)} \tilde{d}_i \right| = \deg_{\sum_{\rho} B(\rho, \epsilon)}(v) = \sum_{\tilde{B}_i \subset \sum_{\rho} B(\rho, \epsilon)} d_i.$$

Note that for sufficiently large n we have $B(z_0, \gamma) \cap B(p, \rho) = \emptyset$.

On the other hand, since $\tilde{r}_i < |\ln \gamma|^{-10}$, we have for \tilde{B}_i (here we use (5.14))

$$F(v, \tilde{B}_i) > b^2 \tilde{d}_i / (|\ln \gamma| - C \ln |\ln \gamma|).$$

Using Proposition 8.1 we obtain

$$F(v) > (b^2 d + C_{1/2}) |\ln \gamma| - O(\ln |\ln \gamma|) \quad (8.4)$$

where $C_{1/2} > 0$ is given by Proposition 8.1 with $\gamma = 1/2$. Estimate (8.4) is in contradiction with (5.32).

8.2. Construction of the s -bad discs

As in the previous section we assume that γ , ρ , and h_{ex} satisfy (8.3). In this section we establish the existence of s -bad discs associated to a quasi-minimizing sequence. The construction of the bad discs requires the hypothesis: $|\gamma| \in W^{2,1}(\Omega)$.

An s -bad discs family associated to a family $\{(v, A) \mid 0 < \gamma < 1\} \subset H$ consists in sets of discs that have small diameters (a roots of γ) s.t. for fix γ the discs are “well separated”, the union of the discs is a covering of $\{|\gamma| \in 1/2\}$ and each “heart” of a disc intersects $\{|\gamma| \in 1/2\}$. Such sets of discs give thus a nice visualization of $\{|\gamma| \in 1/2\}$.

In Section 9, adding an extra hypothesis on γ , ρ , and h_{ex} we get some informations in terms of location and quantification of the s -bad discs.

Proposition 8.3. — *Assume that γ , ρ , and h_{ex} satisfy (8.3). There exists $M_0 \in \mathbb{N}$ s.t. for $\mu \in (0, 1/2)$, if $\{(v, A) \mid 0 < \gamma < 1\}$ is in the Coulomb gauge and agrees with (3.11) and (8.1), then there exist $r_\mu > 0$ and $C_\mu > 1$ (independent of γ) s.t. for $0 < \gamma < \mu$, there is $J_\mu = J_\mu \subset \{1, \dots, M_0\}$ (possibly empty) s.t. if $J_\mu = \emptyset$ then $|\gamma| > 1/2$ in Ω and if $J_\mu \neq \emptyset$ then there are $\{z_i \mid i \in J_\mu\} \subset \Omega$, a set of mutually distinct points, and $r = [r_\mu, \mu]$ with $\mu := 2^{-M_0} \mu$ verifying:*

- (1) $|z_i - z_j| > r^{3/4}$ for $i, j \in J_\mu, i \neq j$,
- (2) $\{|\gamma| \in 1/2\} \cap B(z_i, r) \neq \emptyset$ and, for $i \in J_\mu, B(z_i, r/4) \cap \{|\gamma| \in 1/2\} = \emptyset$,
- (3) For $i \in J_\mu$ we have $r \int_{B(z_i, r)} |\gamma|^2 + \frac{1}{2} (1 - |\gamma|^2)^2 \in C_\mu$ and $|\gamma| > 1 - |\ln \gamma|^{-2}$ on $B(z_i, r)$.

Proposition 8.3 is proved in Appendix G. We have the following standard estimate.

Proposition 8.4. — Assume (8.3) and let $\{(v, A) \mid 0 < \mu < 1\}$ be as in Proposition 8.3. Fix $\mu \in (0, 1/2)$ and let μ, C_μ be given by Proposition 8.3. For $0 < \mu < \mu$ we consider $J_\mu, \{z_i \mid i \in J_\mu\}$ and r obtained in Proposition 8.3. We denote $d_i := \deg_{B(z_i, r)}(v)$.

There exists $c_{\mu, b} > 1$ independent of μ s.t. for $\mu < \mu$ we have

$$|d_i| \leq 4\sqrt{C_\mu}, \tag{8.5}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_{B(z_i, r)} |v|^2 + \frac{b^2}{2} (1 - |v|^2)^2 > |d_i| \ln \left(\frac{r}{\mu} \right) - c_{\mu, b} \tag{8.6}$$

and then

$$\begin{aligned} F(v, B(z_i, r)) &> |d_i| \inf_{B(z_i, r)} \left[\ln \left(\frac{r}{\mu} \right) - c_{\mu, b} \right] \\ &> \inf_{B(z_i, r)} |d_i| [(1 - \mu) \ln \left(\frac{r}{\mu} \right) - c_{\mu, b}]. \end{aligned} \tag{8.7}$$

Moreover there is $0 < \tilde{\mu} < \mu$ s.t. for $0 < \mu < \tilde{\mu}$ we have

$$d_i = 0 \text{ for all } i \tag{8.8}$$

and

$$|d_i| \leq D_{K, b} := \frac{3M_K}{b^2} \tag{8.9}$$

Proof. — It is classical to get (8.5) from Proposition 8.3(3) and the Cauchy Schwartz inequality. Estimate (8.6) follows from Proposition 8.3 and Lemma VI.1 in [2] and (8.7) is a consequence of (8.6).

The proof of (8.8) is done arguing by contradiction with the construction of a comparison function

$$\tilde{v} := \begin{cases} v & \text{in } \mathbb{R}^n \setminus B(z_{i_0}, r) \\ \tilde{e}^i & \text{in } B(z_{i_0}, r) \end{cases}$$

s.t. $\tilde{v} \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{C})$ and $F(\tilde{v}, B(z_{i_0}, r)) = O(1)$ where we assumed $d_{i_0} = 0$.

Since (v, A) is a quasi-minimizer of F we have $F(v, A) \leq F(\tilde{v}, A) + o(1)$.

On the other hand, by direct calculations $F(v, A) - F(\tilde{v}, A) = F(v, B(z_{i_0}, r)) - F(\tilde{v}, B(z_{i_0}, r)) + o(1)$. Consequently $F(v, B(z_{i_0}, r)) = O(1)$ which is in contradiction with $F(v, B(z_{i_0}, r)) > C_{1/2} \ln \left(\frac{r}{\mu} \right)$ (given by Proposition 8.1) for small μ .

We now prove (8.9). From (8.7) we have $\int_{J_\mu} |d_i| [(1 - \mu) \ln \left(\frac{r}{\mu} \right) - c_{\mu, b}] \leq \frac{M_K \ln \left(\frac{r}{\mu} \right)}{b^2}$. Since $\mu \in (0, 1/2)$, the last estimate gives the result for μ sufficiently small.

8.3. Lower bounds in perforated disks

The goal of this section is to get lower bounds for $\frac{1}{2} \int_D |\nabla v|^2$ where D is a perforated disk s.t. $D \cap \partial B(x, r) \neq \emptyset$ and $|v| > 1/2$ in D .

The starting point of the argument is an estimate on circles. Let $\tilde{b} \in (0, 1)$, $L \in ((0, 2^{-1}), [\tilde{b}, 1])$. With Lemma D.7 in [6], for $\gamma \in H^1((0, 2^{-1}), \mathbb{R})$ s.t. $\gamma(2^{-1}) - \gamma(0) = 2^{-1}$, we have the following lower bound:

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_0^{2^{-1}} |\gamma'|^2 \geq \frac{2^{-2}}{1 - \tilde{b}}. \quad (8.10)$$

In order to use (8.10) we need to do a preliminary analysis.

For $\gamma = U^2 - L \in ([-\tilde{b}^2, 1])$, using Lemma E.1 in [6], we have the existence of $C > 1$ (independent of \tilde{b}) s.t.

$$\int_{C_s} \gamma \geq C_s (1 - \tilde{b}) \int_{C_s} \gamma. \quad (8.11)$$

From now on, in all this section, we consider a sequence $\gamma_n = \gamma_n - 0$, $\gamma_n \in H^1$ and (γ_n, A_n) satisfying the hypotheses of Proposition 8.3 (namely (3.11), (8.1) and (8.3)). We drop the subscript writing (γ, A) instead of (γ_n, A_n) .

Recall that γ is defined in (6.14) and consider

$$x \in \mathbb{R}^2 \text{ and } 0 < r = r < R = R < \infty \text{ s.t. } \text{dist}(x, \partial D) > \delta > 0. \quad (8.12)$$

We then denote $R := B(x, R) \setminus \overline{B(x, r)}$.

Assume $|v| > 1/2$ in R and let $d := \deg_R(v)$. From the proof of Proposition 8.3 (see (G.2) in Appendix G), there exists $1/2 < t < 1$, $t = 1 + o(1)$ s.t. $t \int_R |\nabla v|^2 \geq [1 - 2/\ln \tilde{b}^2, 1 - 1/\ln \tilde{b}^2]$ and

$$\begin{cases} V(t) := \{\gamma = t\} \text{ is a finite union of Jordan curves included} \\ \text{in } R \text{ and of simple curves whose endpoints are on } \partial B(x, r) \text{ and } \partial B(x, R) \\ H^1[V(t)] = o(1). \end{cases} \quad (8.13)$$

and since $H^2(\{\gamma = t\}) = o(1)$ we then have

$$\begin{cases} \text{if } U \text{ is a connected component of } \{\gamma = t\} \text{ s.t. } \overline{U} \\ \text{then there is } \gamma, \text{ a connected component of } V(t), \\ \text{which is a Jordan curve s.t. } U \subset \text{int}(\gamma). \end{cases} \quad (8.14)$$

Remark 8.5. — Since $H^1[V(t)] = o(1)$, for sufficiently small δ , if (resp. U) is a connected component of $V(t)$ (resp. $\{\gamma = t\}$) which intersects R then γ is a Jordan curve (resp. U is a union of connected components of $V(t)$).

We have the following lemma:

Lemma 8.6. — Assume x, r, R satisfy (8.12) and we assume $|v| > 1/2$ in R . Then, for $s \in (r, R)$, letting

$$K_s := \left\{ [0, 2s] \cap \{|v| \leq t\} \right\}$$

we have

$$H^1(K_s) \leq \frac{H^1[V(t)]}{s}.$$

Proof. — Let $s \in (r, R)$ be s.t. $H^1(K_s) > 0$ and denote $\hat{K}_s := \{x + se^i \mid i \in K_s\} \subset B(x, s)$. Then $H^1(\hat{K}_s) = sH^1(K_s)$.

On the one hand, letting $V_R(t)$ be the union of the connected components of $\{|v| \leq t\}$ which intersect R , we have $\hat{K}_s \subset V_R(t) \subset B(x, s)$.

On the other hand, by Remark 8.5, $V_R(t)$ is a union of connected components of $V(t)$ which are Jordan curves. Among these Jordan curves, we may select the maximal curves w.r.t. the inclusion of their interior. We denote these maximal curves by $\gamma_1, \dots, \gamma_N$ and we let for $i \in \{1, \dots, N\}$, $V_i := \text{int}(\gamma_i)$. We then obtain $V_R(t) \subset \bigcup_{i=1}^N V_i$ and thus $\hat{K}_s \subset \bigcup_{i=1}^N [B(x, s) \cap V_i]$.

For $i \in \{1, \dots, N\}$, we fix $x_i \in V_i$ and we define the disk $B_i := B(x_i, \text{diam}(V_i))$. It is clear that $V_i \subset B_i$. Consequently

$$H^1[B(x, s) \cap V_i] \leq H^1[B(x, s) \cap B_i] \leq 2 \text{diam}(V_i).$$

We claim that $2 \text{diam}(V_i) \leq H^1(\gamma_i)$. Since the curves γ_i are pairwise disjoint, we have $\sum_{i=1}^N H^1(\gamma_i) \leq H^1[V(t)]$.

We may now conclude:

$$\begin{aligned} sH^1(K_s) = H^1(\hat{K}_s) &\leq \sum_{i=1}^N H^1[B(x, s) \cap V_i] \\ &\leq \sum_{i=1}^N 2 \text{diam}(V_i) \leq H^1[V(t)]. \end{aligned}$$

The next proposition is one of the major uses of the dilution $\delta > 0$.

Proposition 8.7. — Let x, r, R satisfying (8.12) and $r = o(R)$, assume also $|v| > 1/2$ in R . We write $d := \deg_R(v)$ and, in R , we let $w := v/|v|$ and $\delta := |v|$.

(1) If $r > \delta/3$ and if $H^1[V(t)]/r + (1 - \delta^2) \frac{\delta}{r} \leq \alpha[1/\ln(R/r)]$ then

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_R |v|^2 > \frac{1}{2} \int_R |w|^2 > \alpha^2 \ln \frac{R}{r} - \alpha(1).$$

(2) If $r = o(1)$ and if $H^1[V(t)]/r + (1 - t^2) = o[1/\ln(R/r)]$ then

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_R |v|^2 > \frac{1}{2} \int_R |w|^2 > d^2 \ln \frac{R}{r} - o(1).$$

Proof. — We prove the first assertion. We claim that, up to replacing v with \underline{v} , we may assume $|v| \leq 1$. Moreover, if $d = 0$ then there is nothing to prove. We then assume $d > 0$.

We write $v = e^{i\phi}$ where ϕ is locally defined and its gradient is globally defined. Letting $x + R^+ := \{x + s/s > 0\}$, we may assume $H^1(R \setminus (x + R^+), R)$. For $s \in (r, R)$, we let $\phi_s(\cdot) = \phi(x + se')$, $\psi_s(\cdot) = |v(x + se')|$ and $\chi_s(\cdot) = \chi(x + se')$. Then $\phi_s \in H^1((0, 2s), R)$ is s.t. $\phi_s(2s) - \phi_s(0) = 2$ and we immediately get

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_R |w|^2 > \frac{d^2}{2} \int_r^R \frac{ds}{s} \int_0^{2s} \psi_s^2 \chi_s^2 ds.$$

From (8.10) with $\phi_s := \phi_s$ we get

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_0^{2s} \psi_s^2 \chi_s^2 ds > \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{s}.$$

Since $b^2/4 \leq \psi_s^2 \leq 1$ we have

$$0 \leq \int_0^{2s} \psi_s^2 \chi_s^2 ds - 2 = \int_0^{2s} \frac{1 - \psi_s^2}{s} \chi_s^2 ds \leq \frac{4}{b^2} \int_0^{2s} (1 - \psi_s^2) \chi_s^2 ds.$$

On the one hand, from Lemma 8.6 we have

$$\int_0^{2s} (1 - \psi_s^2) \chi_s^2 ds \leq H^1(K_s) + [2 - H^1(K_s)] (1 - t^2) \leq \frac{H^1[V(t)]}{s} + 2 (1 - t^2).$$

On the other hand, using (8.11), there is $C > 1$ (independent of s) s.t. $\int_0^{2s} (1 - \psi_s^2) \chi_s^2 ds \leq C$. Then

$$\int_0^{2s} \frac{1 - \psi_s^2}{s} \chi_s^2 ds \leq \frac{4}{b^2} \left[\frac{H^1[V(t)]}{s} + 2 (1 - t^2) + C \right].$$

We thus get

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{2} \int_R |w|^2 > d^2 \int_r^R \frac{ds}{s} \frac{2}{2 - \frac{4}{b^2} \left[\frac{H^1[V(t)]}{s} + 2 (1 - t^2) + C \right]} \\ = d^2 \ln \frac{R}{r} + o(1). \end{aligned}$$

The second assertion is obtained exactly in the same way than the first one. Indeed, since χ plays no role in the statement, we may use the same argumentation with $\chi = 0$ and $\psi > 0$ an arbitrary small number.

We now state the reformulation of Proposition 8.7 by replacing the annular R with a perforated disk.

Corollary 8.8. — *Let $D_0 \subset \mathbb{N}$ be independent of ϵ , $0 < r = r(\epsilon) < R = R(\epsilon)$ be s.t. $r = o(R)$, $N = N(\epsilon) \in \mathbb{N}$ be s.t. $N \in D_0$ and $z_1 = z_1, \dots, z_N = z_N$ be s.t. $|z_i - z_j| > 8r$ for $i \neq j$.*

Let $y = y(\epsilon)$ and assume $z_1, \dots, z_N \in B(y, R) \setminus \bigcup_{i=1}^N B(z_i, 4R)$. We let $D := B(y, 2R) \setminus \bigcup_{i=1}^N \overline{B(z_i, r)}$.

Assume $|v| > 1/2$ in D . For $i \in \{1, \dots, N\}$, we let $d_i := \deg_{B(z_i, r)}(v)$. We also assume $d_i > 0$ for all $i \in \{1, \dots, N\}$ and $\sum_{i=1}^N d_i \in D_0$. Write $v = w$ in D .

Then there exists $C_0 > 0$ depending only on D_0 s.t.:

(1) *If $r > \epsilon/3$ and $H^1[V(t)]/r + (1 - t^2) = o[1/\ln(R/r)]$ then, for sufficiently small ϵ , we have*

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_D |v|^2 > \frac{1}{2} \int_D |w|^2 > \sum_{i=1}^N d_i^2 \ln(R/r) - C_0.$$

(2) *If $H^1[V(t)]/r + (1 - t^2) = o[1/\ln(R/r)]$ then, for sufficiently small ϵ , we have*

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_D |v|^2 > \frac{1}{2} \int_D |w|^2 > \sum_{i=1}^N d_i^2 \ln(R/r) - C_0.$$

Proof. — We claim that, up to replacing v with \underline{v} , we may assume $|v| \in [1, 2]$ in D .

We first proceed to a scaling with the conformal mapping:

$$\begin{aligned} \hat{\cdot} : B(y, 4R) &\rightarrow B(0, 4) \\ x &\rightarrow \frac{x - y}{R}. \end{aligned}$$

We then let $\hat{z}_i := (z_i)$, $\hat{r} := r/R$, $\hat{D} := [D] = B(0, 2) \setminus \bigcup_{i=1}^N \overline{B(\hat{z}_i, \hat{r})}$, $\hat{v} := v^{-1}$ and $\hat{w} := w^{-1}$.

If $N = 1$ or $N > 2$ and $|\hat{z}_i - \hat{z}_j| > 4 \times 10^{-2D_0}$ for $i \neq j$ then, letting $\hat{\cdot} := B(0, 4)$, $\hat{\cdot} = 10^{-1}$, we may apply Proposition 8.7(1)

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{2} \int_D |v|^2 &= \frac{1}{2} \int_{\hat{D}} |\hat{v}|^2 > \sum_{i=1}^N \frac{1}{2} \int_{B(\hat{z}_i, 2 \times 10^{-2D_0}) \setminus \overline{B(\hat{z}_i, \hat{r})}} |\hat{v}|^2 \\ &> \sum_{i=1}^N d_i^2 (\ln(R/r) - \ln(2 \times 10^{-2D_0})) + o(1). \end{aligned}$$

This estimate is the desired result with $C_0 = D_0^2 / \ln(2 \times 10^{-2D_0}) / + 1$.

If we are not in the previous case, i.e. $N > 2$ and there exists $i = j$ s.t. $|\widehat{z}_i - \widehat{z}_j| < 4 \times 10^{-2D_0}$, then we apply the separation process presented in [6, Section C.3.1] to the domain $\widehat{\mathcal{D}}$ with $\text{stop} := 10^{-2D_0}$.

The key ingredient in the separation process is a variant of Theorem IV.1 in [4] (stated with $P = 9$, the general case $P \in \mathbb{N} \setminus \{0, 1\}$ is left to the reader):

Lemma 8.9. — *Let $N > 2$, $P \in \mathbb{N} \setminus \{0, 1\}$, $x_1, \dots, x_N \in \mathbb{R}^2$ and $\delta > 0$. There are $\{P^0, \dots, P^{N-1}\}$ and $J = \{1, \dots, N\}$ s.t.*

$$\prod_{i=1}^N B(x_i, \delta) \cap \prod_{i \in J} B(x_i, \delta) \text{ and } |x_i - x_j| > (P - 1)\delta \text{ for } i, j \in J, i \neq j.$$

The separation process is an iterative selection of points in $\{\widehat{z}_1, \dots, \widehat{z}_N\}$ associated to the construction of a good radius.

We initialize the process by letting $\delta_0 := \widehat{r}$, $M_0 := N$ and $J_0 = \{1, \dots, M_0\}$.

For $k > 1$ (where k is the index in the iterative process) we construct a set $J_k = J_{k-1} \setminus J_{k-1}$, $M_k := \text{Card}(J_k)$ and 3 numbers

$$\delta_k \in \{\delta_0^{1/2}, \dots, \delta_0^{M_{k-1}-1}\}, \quad \delta_k := \frac{1}{4} \min_{i,j \in J_{k-1}} |\widehat{z}_i - \widehat{z}_j| \text{ and } \delta_k := 2^{-k} \delta_0.$$

These objects are obtained with Lemma 8.9 with $P = 9$, $N = M_{k-1} = \text{Card}(J_{k-1})$, $\{x_1, \dots, x_N\} = \{\widehat{z}_i / \delta_{k-1}\}_{i \in J_{k-1}}$, $J = J_k$, $\delta = \delta_k$, $\delta_0 = \delta_0$. The process stops at the end of Step $K_0 > 1$ if $M_{K_0} = 1$ or $M_{K_0} > 2$ and $\min_{i,j \in J_{K_0}} |\widehat{z}_i - \widehat{z}_j| > 4 \delta_{\text{stop}}$.

By construction, we have for $1 \leq k \leq K_0$, $J_k \cap J_{k-1} = \emptyset$ and $\delta_{k-1} \leq \delta_k < \delta_{k-1}$. In particular, since $\text{Card}(J_0) \leq D_0$, we get $K_0 \leq D_0 - 1$.

By definition, for $k \in \{1, \dots, K_0\}$ we have $2 \cdot 9^{-k} \delta_0 \leq \delta_k \leq 9^{D_0} \delta_0$. We let

$$\delta_0 := \begin{cases} 9^{D_0} \delta_{\text{stop}} & \text{if } M_{K_0} = 1 \\ \min\{9^{D_0} \delta_{\text{stop}}, \frac{1}{4} \min_{i,j \in J_{K_0}, i \neq j} |\widehat{z}_i - \widehat{z}_j|\} & \text{if } M_{K_0} > 2 \end{cases}$$

and then $\delta_0 > \delta_{\text{stop}} = 10^{-2D_0}$. For $k \in \{0, \dots, K_0 - 1\}$ and $i \in J_k$ we denote $R_{i,k} := B(\widehat{z}_i, \delta_{k+1}) \setminus \overline{B(\widehat{z}_i, \delta_k)}$, and, for $i \in J_{K_0}$, $R_i := B(\widehat{z}_i, \delta_0) \setminus \overline{B(\widehat{z}_i, \delta_{K_0})}$. By construction, the previous rings are pairwise disjoint. From

Proposition 8.7(1) we have for $k \in \{0, \dots, K_0 - 1\}$ and $i \in J_k$:

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{2} \int_{R_{i,k}} |\hat{v}|^2 &> \deg_{R_{i,k}}(\hat{v})^2 [\ln(\kappa_{k+1}/\kappa_k) - \ln(9^{D_0})] - o(1) \\ &> \int_{\tilde{z}_j \in B(\tilde{z}_i, \kappa_{k+1})} d_j^2 \ln(\kappa_{k+1}/\kappa_k) - D_0^2 \ln(9^{D_0}) - o(1). \end{aligned}$$

And for $i \in J_{K_0}$:

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{2} \int_{R_i} |\hat{v}|^2 &> \deg_{R_i}(\hat{v})^2 \ln(\kappa_0/\kappa_0) - o(1) \\ &> \int_{\tilde{z}_j \in B(\tilde{z}_i, \kappa_0)} d_j^2 \ln(\kappa_0/\kappa_0) - o(1). \end{aligned}$$

By summing the previous lower bound we get the result. As for Proposition 8.7, the second assertion is obtained in a similar way than the first assertion.

8.4. Lower bounds in a perforated domain

In this section we state a lower bound for a weighted Dirichlet energy in the domain Ω perforated by small (but not too small) disks. The philosophy of this lower bound is that in the case which interest us we may ignore the weight if the perforations are not too small; it is an effect of the dilution $\epsilon \rightarrow 0$.

Proposition 8.10. — *Let $(\tilde{z}_i)_{i \in \mathbb{N}} \subset \Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^2$ be s.t.*

$$K_n := \sum_{i \in \mathbb{N}} (1 - \tilde{r}_i)^2 < \infty.$$

Let $N \in \mathbb{N}$ and $(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) = (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})^{(n)} \in (\mathbb{R}^2)^N \times \mathbb{Z}^N$ be s.t. \mathbf{D} is independent of n . We denote $\tilde{r} := \min_i \text{dist}(z_i, \tilde{z}_i)$.

Assume the existence of $\tilde{r} > 0$ s.t. $\tilde{r} = o(1)$, (6.1) holds and s.t. there is $C_1 > 0$ (independent of n) satisfying $\frac{\tilde{r} |\ln \tilde{r}|}{\tilde{r}} \in C_1$. Write $\tilde{r} := \min_i \text{dist}(z_i, \tilde{z}_i)$.

Let $(u_n)_n \in H^1(\Omega, \mathbb{C})$ satisfying $|u_n| > \frac{1}{2}$ in \tilde{r} and $\deg_{B(z_i, \tilde{r})}(u_n) = d_i$ for all i .

Assume also

$$L_n := \sum_{i \in \mathbb{N}} (1 - |u_n|^2)^2 < \infty.$$

Then

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^2} |\nabla u_n|^2 > \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} |\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}|^2 - (4^{-1} + 3) \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} |\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^2)} (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^2)} (K_n + L_n) - O(X)$$

with (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) is defined in Remark 6.3 and X is defined in (6.8).

Proposition 8.10 is proved in Appendix H.

9. Study of the s -bad discs

In this section, in addition to the assumption (8.3) on ν and h_{ex} , we assume that (1.4) holds. This (technical) hypothesis (1.4) is a little bit more restrictive than (7.3) ($\overline{h_{\text{ex}}} > 0$) used to get a nice upper bound.

Let $\nu_n \rightarrow 0$ and let $((\nu, A)) = ((\nu_n, A_n))$ be a sequence that agrees with (3.11) and (8.1). Let also $\mu \rightarrow (0, 1/2)$.

Since (3.11) and (8.1) are gauge invariant we may assume that (ν, A) is in the Coulomb gauge.

The goal of this section is to prove that, for sufficiently small ν and μ , if $J_\mu = \nu$ then $d_i = 1$, $\text{dist}(z_i, \cdot) \leq \ln(h_{\text{ex}}) / \overline{h_{\text{ex}}}$ and $z_i \in J_\mu$ for all i and for $i = j$, $|z_i - z_j| > \ln(h_{\text{ex}}) / h_{\text{ex}}$ with a “uniform” distribution of the z_i 's around J_μ .

With the notation of Proposition 8.3 we let $r := \min_{i \in J_\mu} \overline{B(z_i, r)}$ and $d := \sum_{i \in J_\mu} |d_i|$.

In view of the goal of this section we may argue on subsequences. First note that from (8.8) we have $d_i = 0$ for all i . Up to a subsequence, from (8.9), we may assume that $J_\mu = \nu$ and independent of ν as well as the d_i 's.

Since we are interested here only in informations related with $|\nu|$ and the d_i 's, we may consider that (ν, A) is in the Coulomb gauge and we may also change the potential vector. Namely, we may assume that $A = \nabla \phi$ with $\Delta \phi = H_0^1 \cap H^2(\mathbb{R}^2, \mathbb{R})$ is the unique solution of (5.23). Note that (8.1) still holds.

Consequently, $\text{curl}(A) \in H^1$ and then with (3.5) and (5.5): $\text{curl}(A) \in C/\ln |\nu|$.

From Proposition 5.7 and letting $\nu = \nu_n := \nu - h_{\text{ex}} \nu_0$

$$F(\nu, A) = h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + F(\nu) + 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} h_{\text{ex}} |\nu_0(z_i)| + \mathcal{V}_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}(\nu) + o(1).$$

Proposition 5.13 implies $\Psi_{(z,d)}(\cdot) = O(1)$. Consequently

$$F(v, \cdot) = h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + F(v) + 2 h_{\text{ex}} d_i o(z_i) + O(1). \quad (9.1)$$

In particular we have $F(v, \cdot) \in h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + o(1)$, thus with (9.1) we get

$$F(v) \in -2 h_{\text{ex}} d_i o(z_i) + O(1). \quad (9.2)$$

From Corollary 8.2 and Propositions 8.3 and 8.4 we deduce $d_i o(z_i) = o_L(\cdot) d_i + o(1)$ and we immediately obtain

$$d_i > 0. \quad (9.3)$$

On the other hand, from Proposition 7.3, we have

$$F(v, \cdot) \in h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + dM [-h_{\text{ex}} + H_{C_1}^0] + L_1(d) \ln h_{\text{ex}} + O(1). \quad (9.4)$$

By combining (9.1) and (9.4) we get

$$F(v) \in d [b^2 / \ln r + (1 - b^2) / \ln(\cdot)] + L_1(d) \ln h_{\text{ex}} + O(1). \quad (9.5)$$

In conclusion, from (8.6) in conjunction with (9.5) we obtain

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_r |v|^2 \in d [b^2 / \ln r + (1 - b^2) / \ln(\cdot)] + L_1(d) \ln h_{\text{ex}} + O(1). \quad (9.6)$$

We first have the following proposition.

Proposition 9.1. — Assume

$$0 < \mu < \min \left\{ \frac{1}{D_{K,b} + 1}, \frac{1 - b^2}{2(D_{K,b} + 1)} \right\} \quad (9.7)$$

where $D_{K,b} = \frac{3M_K}{b^2}$ and M_K is as in Theorem 5.6.

Then there exists $\tilde{\mu} > 0$ s.t. for $0 < \mu < \tilde{\mu}$ if $J_\mu = \emptyset$ then

- (1) $d_i > 0$ for all i ,
- (2) $\text{dist}(z_i, \cdot) < \tilde{\mu}$.

Proof.

Step 1. We prove that $d_i > 0$ for all i . — We argue by contradiction and we assume the existence of an extraction still denoted by $\mu = \mu_n \rightarrow 0$ s.t. $J_- := \{i \mid J_\mu / d_i < 0\} = \emptyset$ (from (8.8), for $0 < \mu < \tilde{\mu}$, we have $d_i = 0$ for all $i \in J_\mu$).

From (9.3) we thus obtain: $\sum_{i \in J_\mu \setminus J_-} d_i > d + 1$. Then, with the help of (8.7), we obtain

$$F(v) > b^2(1 - \mu) \sum_{i \in J_-} |\ln |d_i|| + \sum_{i \in J_\mu \setminus J_-} d_i > (d + 2) (1 - \mu)b^2 \sum_{i \in J_-} |\ln |d_i|| + O(1).$$

Consequently (9.5) implies $d(1 + o(1)) > (d + 2)(1 - \mu) - o(1)$. This inequality gives $\mu > \frac{2}{d+2} - o(1)$ which is in contradiction with $0 < \mu < (D_{K,b} + 1)^{-1}$ for sufficiently small $\epsilon > 0$ (here we used $D_{K,b} > M_K > d$).

Step 2. We prove that $\text{dist}(z_i, \partial\Omega) < \epsilon$ for all i . — We argue by contradiction and we assume the existence of a subsequence still denoted by $\epsilon_n \rightarrow 0$ and $i_0 \in J_\mu$ s.t. $\text{dist}(z_{i_0}, \partial\Omega) > \epsilon$. From (5.8) we have $\inf_{B(z_{i_0}, r)} |\nabla v| > 1 - o(\ln |r|^{-2})$. Consequently using (8.7) we get $F(v, B(z_{i_0}, r)) > d_{i_0} (1 - \mu) \sum_{i \in J_-} |\ln |d_i|| - O(1)$. Then $F(v) > b^2(1 - \mu) \sum_{i \in J_-} |\ln |d_i|| + (1 - b^2)(1 - \mu) d_{i_0} \sum_{i \in J_-} |\ln |d_i|| - O(1)$.

From (9.5) we obtain

$$db^2 \sum_{i \in J_-} |\ln |d_i|| + O(\ln |\ln |d_i||) > b^2(1 - \mu) \sum_{i \in J_-} |\ln |d_i|| + (1 - b^2)(1 - \mu) \sum_{i \in J_-} |\ln |d_i|| - O(1).$$

The last estimate implies $\mu > \frac{1 - b^2}{b^2 d + 1 - b^2} + o(1)$ which is in contradiction with $\mu < \frac{1 - b^2}{2(D_{K,b} + 1)}$ for $\epsilon > 0$ sufficiently small.

Definition 9.2.

- For $i \in J_\mu$ we let $y_i \in \Omega \cap \mathbb{Z}^2$ be the unique point s.t. $z_i \in B(y_i, 2\epsilon)$. Since $\text{dist}(z_i, \partial\Omega) < \epsilon$ for all i , y_i is well defined.
- We denote also $\tilde{J} \subset J_\mu$ a set of indices s.t. $\sum_{i \in J_\mu} B(z_i, r) \cap \sum_{k \in \tilde{J}} B(y_k, 2\epsilon) = \emptyset$ and for $k, l \in \tilde{J}$ s.t. $k \neq l$ we have $|y_k - y_l| > 16\epsilon$. We then let for $k \in \tilde{J}$, $\tilde{J}_k := \{i \in J_\mu \mid z_i \in B(y_k, 2\epsilon)\}$.
- We may also select “good indices” in order to get well separated centers y_k ’s. Using Lemma 8.9 with $P = 17$, $\epsilon = \epsilon$, there exists a set $\mathcal{S} = J^{(\mathcal{S})} \subset J_\mu$ and a number $\mathcal{C} = \mathcal{C}(\epsilon) \in \{1, 17, \dots, 17^{\text{Card}(J_\mu) - 1}\}$ (dependent on ϵ) s.t.

$$\sum_{k \in \mathcal{S}} B(y_k, \epsilon) \cap \sum_{k \in J^{(\mathcal{S})}} B(y_k, \epsilon) = \emptyset \text{ for } k, l \in J^{(\mathcal{S})} \text{ with } k \neq l \text{ we have } |y_k - y_l| > 16\epsilon.$$

We denote, for $k \in J^{(\mathcal{S})}$, $\tilde{d}_k := \deg_{B(y_k, \epsilon)}(v)$.

- There exists also $\{J_k \mid k \in J^{(\mathcal{S})}\}$, a partition of J_μ with non empty sets (dependent on ϵ), s.t.

$$B(z_i, 2\epsilon) \subset B(y_k, \epsilon) \text{ for } i \in J_k \text{ for } k \in J^{(\mathcal{S})}.$$

We are going to prove that $\tilde{J} = J_\mu$ and for all $k \in J^{(\mathcal{S})}$ we have $J_k = \tilde{J}_k$.

Proposition 9.3. — Assume (9.7), for $\epsilon > 0$ sufficiently small, if $J_\mu = \mu$ then $d_i = 1$ for all $i \in J_\mu$.

Proof. — We argue by contradiction and we assume the existence of a subsequence (still denoted by $n \rightarrow \infty$) s.t. for all n there exists $i_0 \in J_\mu$ s.t. $d_{i_0} > 2$.

From Corollary 8.8(2) applied in $B(y_k, 2^{-k}) \setminus \bigcup_{i \in J_k} \overline{B(z_i, r)}$:

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{2} \int_{B(y_k, 2^{-k})} |v|^2 &> \frac{b^2}{2} \int_{B(y_k, 2^{-k}) \setminus \bigcup_{i \in J_k} \overline{B(z_i, r)}} |v|^2 \\ &> b^2 \sum_{i \in J_k} d_i^2 \ln \frac{1}{r} - O(1) \\ &> b^2 \left(1 + \sum_{i \in J_\mu} d_i \right) \ln \frac{1}{r} - O(1). \end{aligned}$$

We then get $F(v) > b^2(d \ln \frac{1}{r} + \ln r) + O(\ln(\frac{1}{r}))$. Since $\ln \frac{1}{r} = O(\ln r)$ and $\ln(\frac{1}{r}) + \ln h_{\text{ex}} = o(\ln \frac{1}{r})$, this estimate is in contradiction with (9.5) for sufficiently small ϵ .

Proposition 9.4. — Assume μ satisfies (9.7) and $J_\mu = \emptyset$. Then for sufficiently small $\epsilon > 0$ we have $\text{dist}(z, \partial \Omega) \leq \frac{\ln h_{\text{ex}}}{h_{\text{ex}}}$.

The proof of the proposition uses the following obvious lemma whose proof is left to the reader.

Lemma 9.5.

- (1) Let $N \in \mathbb{N}$, $\mathbf{D} \in \mathbb{N}^N$ and for $k \in \{1, \dots, N\}$ let $N_k \in \mathbb{N}$ and $\mathbf{D}^{(k)} \in \mathbb{N}^{N_k}$ be s.t. $D_k = \sum_{i=1}^{N_k} d_i^{(k)}$. Then we have

$$D_k^2 > \sum_{i=1}^{N_k} (d_i^{(k)})^2.$$

Moreover the equality holds if and only if for all $k \in \{1, \dots, N\}$ and for all $i \in \{1, \dots, N_k\}$ we have $d_i^{(k)} \in \{0, D_k\}$.

- (2) Let $N, d \in \mathbb{N}$ and denote $E_d := \min_{\mathbf{D} \in \mathbb{N}^N, D_k=d} \sum_{k=1}^N D_k^2$. Then we have for $\mathbf{D} \in \mathbb{N}^N$ s.t. $D_k = d$:

$$\sum_{k=1}^N D_k^2 = E_d \iff \mathbf{D} \in \{d/N; d/N\}^N.$$

Proof of Proposition 9.4. — We argue by contradiction and we assume the existence of a subsequence (still denoted by $n \rightarrow \infty$) and $i_0 \in \mathbb{Z}_\mu$ s.t. $\text{dist}(z_{i_0}, \Gamma) > \frac{\ln h_{\text{ex}}}{h_{\text{ex}}}$.

Then there exists $\delta > 0$ (independent of n) s.t.

$$h_{\text{ex}}^{-\delta} \phi(z_{i_0}) > -h_{\text{ex}}^{-\delta} \phi_L(\Gamma) + 4 (\ln h_{\text{ex}})^2.$$

Consequently:

$$-2 h_{\text{ex}}^{-\delta} \phi(z_i) \leq 2 dh_{\text{ex}}^{-\delta} \phi_L(\Gamma) - 4 (\ln h_{\text{ex}})^2.$$

From (9.2) we get (for small δ)

$$\begin{aligned} F(v) &\leq 2 dh_{\text{ex}}^{-\delta} \phi_L(\Gamma) - 3 (\ln h_{\text{ex}})^2 \\ \text{(Hyp. (1.3))} \quad &\leq d/\ln |\Gamma| - 2 (\ln h_{\text{ex}})^2. \end{aligned}$$

Using (8.6) we get

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_{\Gamma} |v|^2 \leq d [b^2/\ln r + (1 - b^2)/\ln(\delta)] - (\ln h_{\text{ex}})^2. \quad (9.8)$$

We let $\delta := 10 \max_k \int_{\Gamma} \text{dist}(y_k, \Gamma)$ and for $p \in \mathbb{Z}_\mu$, $D_p := \deg_{B(p, \delta)}(v)$, $J_p := \{k \in \mathbb{Z}_\mu \mid y_k \in B(p, \delta)\}$. For a latter use we claim that $\delta > \ln(h_{\text{ex}})/h_{\text{ex}}$ and then

$$|\ln \delta| \leq 0. \quad (9.9)$$

We have (see Definition 9.2 for notation)

$$\begin{aligned} &\frac{1}{2} \int_{\Gamma} |v|^2 \\ &> \sum_k \frac{1}{2} \int_{B(y_k, 2\delta) \setminus \bigcup_{i \in J_k} \overline{B(z_i, r)}} |v|^2 + \sum_k \frac{1}{2} \int_{B(y_k, \delta) \setminus \overline{B(y_k, 2\delta)}} |v|^2 \\ &+ \sum_p \frac{1}{2} \int_{B(p, \delta) \setminus \bigcup_{k \in J_p} \overline{B(y_k, \delta)}} |v|^2 + \frac{1}{2} \int_{\Gamma \setminus \bigcup_p \overline{B(p, \delta)}} |v|^2. \end{aligned} \quad (9.10)$$

It is clear that, for $k \in \tilde{J}$, we may use Corollary 8.8(2) in $B(y_k, 2\delta) \setminus \bigcup_{i \in J_k} \overline{B(z_i, r)}$ in order to get

$$\sum_k \frac{1}{2} \int_{B(y_k, 2\delta) \setminus \bigcup_{i \in J_k} \overline{B(z_i, r)}} |v|^2 > b^2 d \ln \frac{\delta}{r} + O(1). \quad (9.11)$$

Let $k \in \tilde{J}$, from (5.8) and Proposition 8.7(2) we obtain

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_{B(y_k, \delta) \setminus \overline{B(y_k, 2\delta)}} |v|^2 > \deg_{B(y_k, \delta)}(v)^2 / \ln |\Gamma| + O(1). \quad (9.12)$$

Let p be s.t. $D_p = 0$, Corollary 8.8(1) gives

$$\frac{1}{2} \sum_{k \in J_p} \frac{1}{B(y_k, r)} \int_{B(y_k, r)} |v|^2 > \sum_{k \in J_p} \tilde{d}_k^2 \ln(-) + O(1).$$

From Propositions 6.4, 6.5 and 8.10 (with (9.9)) we deduce

$$\frac{1}{2} \sum_{k \in J_p} \frac{1}{B(y_k, r)} \int_{B(y_k, r)} |v|^2 > \sum_{k \in J_p} D_p^2 / \ln(-) + O(1).$$

From Lemma 9.5(1) we have

$$d \leq \sum_{k \in J_p} \deg_{B(y_k, 2r)}(v)^2 \leq \sum_{k \in J_p} \tilde{d}_k^2 \leq \sum_{k \in J_p} D_p^2.$$

Then we get

$$\frac{1}{2} \sum_{k \in J_p} \int_{B(y_k, r)} |v|^2 > d \left[b^2 / \ln r + (1 - b^2) / \ln(-) \right] + O(1).$$

This estimate is in contradiction with (9.8) for sufficiently small r .

Proposition 9.6. — Assume μ satisfies (9.7) and let $r_n \rightarrow 0$ be a sequence.

- (1) If $\text{Card}(J_\mu) > 2$ then for $r > 0$ sufficiently small and for $i = j$, $|z_i - z_j| > h_{\text{ex}}^{-1} \ln h_{\text{ex}}$.
- (2) For $r > 0$ sufficiently small we have for $p \in J_\mu$, $\deg_{B(p, h_{\text{ex}}^{-1/2} \ln h_{\text{ex}})}(v) \in \{d/N_0; d/N_0\}$.

The proof of Proposition 9.6 is postponed to Appendix I.

Since $h_{\text{ex}} \rightarrow 0$, Proposition 9.6 implies that each cell of period contains at most a disc $B(z_i, r)$ with $i \in J_\mu$.

Following the argument in [6, proof of the third part in Proposition 3.6, see Appendix D-Section 4.5], we may refine Proposition 9.1(2).

Proposition 9.7. — Assume μ satisfies (9.7), then there is $r_b > 0$ depending only on μ and b s.t. for $i \in J_\mu$ we have $B(z_i, 2r_b)$.

Corollary 9.8. — Assume μ satisfies (9.7). Then we have

$$\sum_{i \in J_\mu} \frac{1}{B(z_i, 2r_b)} \int_{B(z_i, 2r_b)} |v|^2 + \frac{1}{2} (1 - |v|^2)^2 = O(\ln(-)). \quad (9.13)$$

Moreover

$$|v| = 1 + o(1) \text{ in } \bigcup_{i \in J_\mu} B(z_i, 2r_b). \quad (9.14)$$

Proof. — We have

$$\frac{b^4}{4} \int_{\bigcup_{i \in J_\mu} B(z_i, 2^2)} |v|^2 + \frac{1}{2}(1 - |v|^2)^2 \leq F(v) - \int_{i \in J_\mu} F(v, B(z_i, 2^2)).$$

For $i \in J_\mu$, from Corollary 8.7 (2):

$$\begin{aligned} F(v, B(z_i, 2^2)) &> \frac{b^2}{2} \int_{B(z_i, 2^2) \setminus \overline{B(z_i, r)}} |v|^2 + F(v, B(z_i, r)) \\ &> 2b^2 \ln(\cdot) + b^2 |\ln \cdot| + O(1). \end{aligned}$$

Since, by Proposition 9.6, the discs $B(z_i, 2^2)$ are pairwise disjoint, we obtain with (9.5):

$$\frac{b^4}{4} \int_{\bigcup_{i \in J_\mu} B(z_i, 2^2)} |v|^2 + \frac{1}{2}(1 - |v|^2)^2 \leq O(|\ln(\cdot)|).$$

This estimate is equivalent to (9.13).

We are going to prove (9.14). We argue by contradiction and we assume the existence of an extraction still denoted $v_n \rightarrow 0$, $t \in (0, 1)$ and $(x_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \subset \bigcup_{i \in J_\mu} B(z_i, 2^2)$ s.t. $|v_n(x_n)| < t$.

By Proposition 8.1, there exists $C_t > 0$ s.t. for sufficiently large n :

$$\int_{B(x_n, r_n)} |v_n|^2 + \frac{1}{2}(1 - |v_n|^2)^2 > C_t |\ln r_n|. \quad (9.15)$$

Moreover, for n sufficiently large to get $r_n < 2^2$, we have $[B(x_n, r_n) \cap \bigcup_{i \in J_\mu} B(z_i, 2^2)] \neq \emptyset$. This inclusion is in contradiction with (9.13) and (9.15).

From Proposition 9.7, for $i \in J_\mu$, we have $\hat{z}_i := \frac{z_i - y_i}{Z^2}$ where $y_i \in Z^2$ is s.t. $z_i \in B(y_i, \cdot)$. Moreover, up to considering an extraction, we may assume that, for $i \in J_\mu$, there exists \hat{z}_i^0 s.t. $\hat{z}_i \rightarrow \hat{z}_i^0$.

We start with the following proposition.

Proposition 9.9. — *We have the following sharp lower bound:*

$$\begin{aligned} F(v, A) &> h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + dM [-h_{\text{ex}} + H_{C_1}^0] + L_1(d) \ln h_{\text{ex}} + L_2(d) \\ &\quad + \int_{i \in J_\mu} [W^{\text{micro}}(\hat{z}_i^0) - \min W^{\text{micro}}] + [W_d(\mathbf{D}) - \overline{W}_d] + o(1) \end{aligned}$$

where $\overline{W}_d = \min_d W_d$ is defined in (7.2) and

$$W_d(\mathbf{D}) := W_{N_0}^{\text{macro}}(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}) + \sum_p C_{p, D_p} + \Psi[(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D})] \quad (9.16)$$

where for $p \in \mathbb{N}$, $D \in \mathbb{N}$, $C_{p,D}$ is defined in (6.16), $C_{p,0} := 0$ and $\mathcal{V}[\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}]$ is defined in Proposition 5.13.

We split the proof of Proposition 9.9 in several lemmas.

The first step is the following lemma consisting in a “macroscopic/mesoscopic” version of Proposition 9.9.

Lemma 9.10. — *Let $v = |v|$ and $w = v/\sqrt{2}$ in $\mathcal{V}[\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}] \cap \overline{B(y_i, \sqrt{3})}$. We then have*

$$\frac{1}{2} \left| \frac{v}{\sqrt{2}} - w \right|^2 \geq \frac{1}{2} |v|^2 > d \left| \ln(\sqrt{3}) \right| - \sum_{i,j \in J_p} \ln|z_i - z_j| + W_{N_0}^{\text{macro}}(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}) + o(1).$$

Proof. — On the one hand, from Proposition 9.4 and letting $\eta := h_{\text{ex}}^{-1/4}$ we have $|v| > 1/2$ in $\mathcal{V}[\mathbf{p}, \overline{B(p, \eta)}$. Then, from Proposition 8.10, we have

$$\frac{1}{2} \left| \frac{v}{\sqrt{2}} - w \right|^2 > \frac{D_p^2}{p} \ln \frac{1}{\eta} + W_{N_0}^{\text{macro}}(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}) + o(1). \tag{9.17}$$

On the other hand, from Proposition 9.6, if $\text{Card}(J_p) > 2$ then, for $i, j \in J_p$ with $i \neq j$, we have $|y_i - y_j| > h_{\text{ex}}^{-1} \ln(h_{\text{ex}}) - 2\eta$.

Consequently, if $D_p = \deg_{\overline{B(p, \eta)}}(v) = 0$ (η is defined in (6.14)), letting $J_p := \{i \in J_p \mid |z_i| \leq B(p, \eta)\}$, $D_p := B(p, \eta) \setminus \bigcup_{i \in J_p} \overline{B(y_i, h_{\text{ex}}^{-1})}$, $\hat{D}_p := B(p, \eta) - D_p = B(0, 1) \setminus \bigcup_{i \in J_p} \overline{B(y_i, h_{\text{ex}}^{-1})}$,

$\hat{v} = v/\sqrt{2}$, $\hat{w} = w/\sqrt{2}$, $\hat{D}_p := (D_p)$ and $\hat{y}_i := (y_i)$ for $y_i \in B(p, \eta)$, then we may apply Proposition 8.10. Writing $(\hat{\mathbf{y}}_p, \mathbf{1}) := \{(\hat{y}_i, 1) \mid i \in J_p\}$, Proposition 8.10 gives:

$$\frac{1}{2} \left| \frac{\hat{v}}{\sqrt{2}} - \hat{w} \right|^2 \geq \frac{1}{2} \left| \frac{\hat{v}}{\sqrt{2}} \right|^2 > D_p \ln(h_{\text{ex}}) + W_{D_p, D}^{\text{macro}}(\hat{\mathbf{y}}_p, \mathbf{1}) + o(1) \tag{9.18}$$

where $W_{D_p, D}^{\text{macro}}$ is the macroscopic renormalized energy in the unit disc D with D_p points.

From Proposition 1 in [13] we have

$$W_{D_p, D}^{\text{macro}}(\hat{\mathbf{y}}_p, \mathbf{1}) = - \sum_{i,j \in J_p} \ln|\hat{y}_i - \hat{y}_j| - \sum_{i \in J_p} \ln|1 - \hat{y}_i \bar{\hat{y}}_i| + \sum_{i \in J_p} \ln(1 - |\hat{y}_i|^2).$$

Using Proposition 9.4, we get for $i \in J_p$, $|\hat{y}_i| \lesssim \frac{h_{\text{ex}}^{-1/2} \ln h_{\text{ex}}}{\rho} = o(1)$ and then

$$W_{D_p, D}^{\text{macro}}(\hat{\mathbf{y}}_p, \mathbf{1}) = - \sum_{i,j \in J_p} \ln|y_i - y_j| - (D_p^2 - D_p) |\ln \rho| + o(1). \quad (9.19)$$

For $i \in J_\mu$, we let $R_i := B(y_i, h_{\text{ex}}^{-1}) \setminus \overline{B(y_i, \rho/3)}$. With Proposition 8.7(1) we obtain

$$\frac{1}{2} \sum_{R_i} |v|^2 > |\ln(h_{\text{ex}} \rho/3)|. \quad (9.20)$$

By combining (9.17), (9.18), (9.19) and (9.20) the result is proved.

The second step is a “microscopic” version of Proposition 9.9.

Lemma 9.11. — *If $r \lesssim \tilde{r} \lesssim \rho^2$, then:*

$$F(v, R_i) > d \left(|\ln(3\rho)| + \rho^2 |\ln(\tilde{r}/\rho)| \right) + \sum_{i \in J_\mu} W^{\text{micro}}(\tilde{z}_i^0) + o(1)$$

where, for $i \in J_\mu$, $R_i := B(y_i, \rho/3) \setminus \overline{B(z_i, \tilde{r})}$.

Proof. — Note that in order to prove Lemma 9.11 (up to replacing v by \underline{v}) we may assume $\rho \leq |v| \lesssim 1$.

We first consider the case $\rho^4 \lesssim \tilde{r} \lesssim \rho^2$. We then may assume

$$F(v, R_i) = O(|\ln(\rho)|) \quad (9.21)$$

since in the contrary case there is nothing to prove.

Fix $i \in J_\mu$ and let v be a minimizer of $F(\cdot, R_i)$ in $H^1(R_i, \mathbb{C})$ with the Dirichlet boundary condition $\text{tr}_{\partial R_i}(\cdot) = \text{tr}_{\partial R_i}(v)$. Note that such minimizers exist and we have $F(v, R_i) \lesssim F(v, R_i) = O(|\ln(\rho)|)$.

The key ingredient consists in noting that since v is a minimizer of a weighted Ginzburg–Landau type energy we may thus use a sharp interior ρ -ellipticity result. Namely, following the strategy of [9] to prove Lemma 1 (see [9, Appendix C]), by using the first part of the proof (the interior argument which does not required any information on $\text{tr}_{\partial R_i}(v)$), we get

$$\begin{aligned} \rho \leq |v| > 1 - O\left(\frac{\rho}{|\ln(\rho)| |\ln \rho|}\right) \\ \text{in } \tilde{R}_i := B(y_i, \rho/3 - \rho^{1/4}) \setminus \overline{B(z_i, \tilde{r} + \rho^{1/4})}. \end{aligned} \quad (9.22)$$

Write in \tilde{R}_i : $v = w$ where $w \in H^1(\tilde{R}_i, \mathbb{S}^1)$.

Note that by (1.2) (namely $|\ln(\rho)| = O(\ln |\ln \rho|)$) we have $|\ln(\rho)|^\beta / |\ln \rho| = o(1)$ and then from (9.21) and (9.22) (and also $\rho \lesssim 1$) we have

$$\rho^2 \int_{\tilde{R}_i} |w|^2 = \int_{\tilde{R}_i} |w|^2 + o(1).$$

We then immediately get:

$$\begin{aligned} F(v, R_i) &> F(v, R_i) > \frac{1}{2} \int_{\tilde{R}_i} |w|^2 + o(1) \\ &> \inf_{\substack{\tilde{w} \in H^1(\tilde{R}_i, S^1) \\ \deg(\tilde{w})=1}} \frac{1}{2} \int_{\tilde{R}_i} |\tilde{w}|^2 + o(1). \end{aligned}$$

It suffices now to claim that from (6.21) we have

$$\inf_{\substack{\tilde{w} \in H^1(\tilde{R}_i, S^1) \\ \deg(\tilde{w})=1}} \frac{1}{2} \int_{\tilde{R}_i} |\tilde{w}|^2 = (\ln(3)/\epsilon) + b^2/\ln(\tilde{r}/\epsilon) + W^{\text{micro}}(\tilde{z}_i^0) + o(1)$$

in order to get $F(v, R_i) > (\ln(3)/\epsilon) + b^2/\ln(\tilde{r}/\epsilon) + W^{\text{micro}}(\tilde{z}_i^0) + o(1)$. By summing these lower bounds we get the result.

We complete the proof by considering the cases $r \leq \tilde{r} < \epsilon^4$. With Proposition 8.7.2 we get

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{2} \int_{B(z_i, \epsilon^4) \setminus \overline{B(z_i, \tilde{r})}} |v|^2 &> \frac{b^2}{2} \int_{B(z_i, \epsilon^4) \setminus \overline{B(z_i, \tilde{r})}} |v|^2 \\ &> b^2 \ln \frac{\epsilon^4}{\tilde{r}} - o(1). \end{aligned}$$

This estimate ends the proof.

Lemma 9.12. — *There exists $r \leq \tilde{r} = o(\epsilon^2)$ s.t. for $i \in J_\mu$ we have*

$$F[v, B(z_i, \tilde{r})] > db^2 [\ln(\tilde{r}/\epsilon) + \ln b + \epsilon] + o(1).$$

Proof. — We first note that we have

$$\begin{aligned} F[v, B(z_i, \epsilon^2) \setminus \overline{B(z_i, \tilde{r})}] \\ \stackrel{i \in J_\mu}{\geq} db^2 \ln(\epsilon^2/\tilde{r}) + L_1(d) \ln h_{\text{ex}} + O(1). \end{aligned} \quad (9.23)$$

The above estimate is proved by contradiction and assuming the existences of an extraction (still denoted by $\epsilon = \epsilon_n \rightarrow 0$) and of a sequence R_n s.t.

$$F[v, B(z_i, \epsilon^2) \setminus \overline{B(z_i, \tilde{r})}] > db^2 \ln(\epsilon^2/\tilde{r}) + L_1(d) \ln h_{\text{ex}} + R_n.$$

$i \in J_\mu$

From (8.7) we get

$$F[v, B(z_i, \epsilon^2)] > db^2 \ln(\epsilon^2/\tilde{r}) + L_1(d) \ln h_{\text{ex}} + R_n + O(1).$$

$i \in J_\mu$

Using Lemmas 9.10 and 9.11 we get an estimate which contradicts (9.5).

By a classical argument, for sufficiently small ϵ , there exists $\bar{r} \leq \tilde{r} \leq \epsilon^{1/4}$ s.t. for $i \in J_\mu$

$$\frac{\tilde{r}}{2} \int_{B(z_i, \tilde{r})} |v|^2 + \frac{b^2}{2} (1 - |v|^2)^2 \leq \epsilon + \frac{4L_1(d) \ln h_{\text{ex}} + O(1)}{|\ln \epsilon|}$$

Arguing as in the proof of Proposition 8.3 (Step 3 in Appendix G) it is clear that we may assume $|v| > 1 - |\ln \epsilon|^{-2}$ on $B(z_i, \tilde{r})$ for $i \in J_\mu$.

We now define for $i \in J_\mu$, $w_i := \text{tr}_{B(z_i, \tilde{r})}(|v|)$, $\tilde{w}_i := \text{tr}_{B(z_i, \tilde{r})}(v/|v|)$. We immediately get

$$\frac{\tilde{r}}{2} \int_{B(z_i, \tilde{r})} |w_i|^2 = \epsilon + o(1), \quad \frac{\tilde{r}}{2} \int_{B(z_i, \tilde{r})} |\tilde{w}_i|^2 + \frac{b^2}{2} (1 - |\tilde{w}_i|^2)^2 = o(1).$$

On the other hand, since $\deg(w_i) = 1$, there exists $\tilde{z}_i = \tilde{z}_i \in H^1((0, 2\tilde{r}), \mathbb{R})$ s.t. $\tilde{z}_i(0) = \tilde{z}_i(2\tilde{r}) \in [0, 2\tilde{r})$ and $w_i(z_i + \tilde{r}e^j) = e^{-i(\tilde{z}_i + \tilde{z}_i)}$. A direct calculation gives:

$$2\epsilon + o(1) = \tilde{r} \int_{B(z_i, \tilde{r})} |w_i|^2 = \int_0^{2\tilde{r}} |\tilde{z}_i + \tilde{z}_i|^2 = 2\epsilon + \int_0^{2\tilde{r}} |\tilde{z}_i|^2.$$

The last equalities imply $\tilde{z}_i = 0$ in $L^2(0, 2\tilde{r})$ and then $\tilde{z}_i - \tilde{z}_i(0) = 0$ in $L^2(0, 2\tilde{r})$. Hence, up to a subsequence, we get the existence of $\tilde{z}_i \in [0, 2\tilde{r}]$ s.t. $\tilde{z}_i \rightarrow \tilde{z}_i$ in $H^1(0, 2\tilde{r})$.

We now define $\tilde{w}_i \in H^1(B(z_i, 2\tilde{r}) \setminus \overline{B(z_i, \tilde{r})}, S^1)$ by

$$\tilde{w}_i(z_i + se^j) = e^{i(\tilde{z}_i + \tilde{z}_i(z_i + se^j))} \text{ with } \tilde{z}_i(z_i + se^j) = [\tilde{z}_i(\cdot) - \tilde{z}_i] \frac{2\tilde{r} - s}{\tilde{r}} + \tilde{z}_i.$$

A direct calculation gives $\int_{B(z_i, 2\tilde{r}) \setminus \overline{B(z_i, \tilde{r})}} |\tilde{w}_i|^2 = o(1)$ and then

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{2} \int_{B(z_i, 2\tilde{r}) \setminus \overline{B(z_i, \tilde{r})}} |\tilde{w}_i|^2 &= \frac{1}{2} \int_{B(z_i, 2\tilde{r}) \setminus \overline{B(z_i, \tilde{r})}} |[\tilde{z}_i + \tilde{z}_i(z_i + se^j)]|^2 + o(1) \\ &= \ln(2) + o(1). \end{aligned}$$

Let $\tilde{z}_i \in H^1[B(z_i, 2\tilde{r}) \setminus \overline{B(z_i, \tilde{r})}, \mathbb{R}^+]$ be s.t. $\tilde{z}_i(z_i + se^j) := \tilde{z}_i(z_i + \tilde{r}e^j) \frac{2\tilde{r} - s}{\tilde{r}} + \tilde{z}_i$.

We then have $F[\tilde{z}_i, B(z_i, 2\tilde{r}) \setminus \overline{B(z_i, \tilde{r})}] = o(1)$. Consequently, letting $v_i := \tilde{z}_i \tilde{w}_i \in H^1[B(z_i, 2\tilde{r}) \setminus \overline{B(z_i, \tilde{r})}, \mathbb{C}]$ we have

$$F[v_i, B(z_i, 2\tilde{r}) \setminus \overline{B(z_i, \tilde{r})}] = \frac{b^2}{2} \int_{B(z_i, 2\tilde{r}) \setminus \overline{B(z_i, \tilde{r})}} |\tilde{w}_i|^2 + o(1).$$

In order to conclude we let

$$u_i := \begin{cases} v_i & \text{in } B(z_i, 2\tilde{r}) \setminus \overline{B(z_i, \tilde{r})}, \\ v & \text{in } B(z_i, \tilde{r}). \end{cases}$$

It is clear that $u_i(z_i + 2\tilde{r}e^i) = e^i e^i$ and then, using Lemma IX.1 in [4], we get

$$F[u_i, B(z_i, 2\tilde{r})] > b^2 [\ln(2\tilde{r}) + \ln b] + o(1).$$

The last estimate ends the proof of the lemma.

Proof of Proposition 9.9. — From the three previous lemmas we have

$$F(v) > d [b^2 \ln \frac{1}{b} + (1 - b^2) \ln(\frac{1}{b})] - \sum_{i,j} \ln |z_i - z_j| + W_{N_0}^{\text{macro}}(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}) + \sum_{i \in J_\mu} W^{\text{micro}}(\tilde{z}_i^0) + db^2 [\ln b + \ln b] + o(1). \quad (9.24)$$

On the other hand, with Corollary 5.20 (estimate (5.30)) we get

$$F(v, A) > h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + 2 \sum_{i \in J_\mu} h_{\text{ex}} \phi_0(z_i) + F(v) + \mathcal{U}[\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}] + o(1) \quad (9.25)$$

where (\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}) is defined in Proposition 5.12.

From Proposition 6.10 (estimate (6.15)), for p s.t. $D_p > 2$, we have:

$$- \sum_{i,j} \ln |z_i - z_j| + 2 \sum_{i \in J_\mu} h_{\text{ex}} [\phi_0(z_i) - \phi_0(p)] > \frac{1}{2} (D_p^2 - D_p) \ln \frac{h_{\text{ex}}}{D_p} + C_{p, D_p} + o(1). \quad (9.26)$$

By combining (9.24), (9.25) and (9.26) (and also $\phi_0 < 0$) we obtain

$$F(v, A) > h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + d [b^2 \ln \frac{1}{b} + (1 - b^2) \ln(\frac{1}{b})] - 2 \sum_{i \in J_\mu} h_{\text{ex}} \phi_0(z_i) + \frac{1}{2} (D_p^2 - D_p) \ln \frac{h_{\text{ex}}}{D_p} + C_{p, D_p} + W_{N_0}^{\text{macro}}(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}) + \sum_{i \in J_\mu} W^{\text{micro}}(\tilde{z}_i^0) + \mathcal{U}[\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}] + db^2 [\ln b + \ln b] + o(1). \quad (9.27)$$

It suffices to see that, since $\mathbf{D} = d$, from the definition of $L_1(d)$ we have

$$\frac{1}{2} (D_p^2 - D_p) \ln \frac{h_{\text{ex}}}{D_p} = L_1(d) \ln h_{\text{ex}} + \frac{1}{2} (D_p - D_p^2) \ln(D_p)$$

in order to deduce from (9.27) that

$$\begin{aligned}
 F(v, A) &> h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + d \left[-2h_{\text{ex}} \int_{\Omega} \chi + b^2 / \ln | \cdot | + (1 - b^2) / \ln(\cdot) \right] \\
 &+ L_1(d) \ln h_{\text{ex}} + \sum_{i \in J_\mu} W^{\text{micro}}(\mathbf{z}_i^0) + W_d(\mathbf{D}) \\
 &+ \frac{1}{2} \sum_p (D_p - D_p^2) \ln(D_p) + db^2 [\ln b + \cdot] + o(1)
 \end{aligned}$$

where $W_d(\mathbf{D})$ is defined in (9.16). This estimate with the definition of $H_{C_1}^0$ and \overline{W}_d (see (7.2), (7.5) and (7.6)) ends the proof of the proposition.

10. The first critical field and the location of the vorticity defects

We assume that $\cdot, \cdot, h_{\text{ex}}$ satisfy (1.2) and (1.3) for some $K > 0$ independent of \cdot . We assume also (1.4). We consider a sequence $\cdot = \cdot_n \rightarrow 0$.

As in the previous section we focus on sequences of quasi-minimizers of F . For simplicity we write (v, A) instead of (v, A) . We assume that (3.11) and (8.1) holds and since (3.11) and (8.1) are gauge invariant we may also assume that (v, A) is in the Coulomb gauge.

From above results, for a fixed $\mu > 0$ sufficiently small (satisfying (9.7)) and for $\cdot > 0$ sufficiently small, there exists a (finite) set $Z \subset \Omega$, depending on \cdot and possibly empty s.t. letting $d := \text{Card}(Z)$ (we write $Z = \{z_1, \dots, z_d\}$):

- If $d = 0$, then $|v| > 1/2$ in Ω .
- If $d > 0$, then $|z_i - z_j| \ll h_{\text{ex}}^{-1} \ln h_{\text{ex}}$ if $i \neq j$, $|v| > 1/2$ in $\Omega \setminus \bigcup_{i=1}^d \overline{B(z_i, \mu)}$ and $\deg_{B(z_i, \mu)}(v) = 1$ for $z \in Z$.

Moreover $d = O(1)$. Then if needed, up to a subsequence, we may assume that d is independent of \cdot .

By combining Corollary 5.10, Propositions 6.10, 7.3, 9.6 and 9.9 we get the following corollary.

Corollary 10.1. — *Assume $\cdot, \cdot, h_{\text{ex}}$ satisfy (1.2) and (1.3) for some $K > 0$ independent of \cdot . Let $\cdot = \cdot_n \rightarrow 0$ and let $((v, A)) \subset H$ be a sequence satisfying (3.11) and (8.1). Assume that d is independent of \cdot . Without loss of generality we may assume that (v, A) is in the Coulomb gauge. We have*

$$F(v, A) = h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + dM \left[-h_{\text{ex}} + H_{C_1}^0 \right] + L_1(d) \ln h_{\text{ex}} + L_2(d) + o(1). \quad (10.1)$$

Moreover, if $d = 0$ then:

- We have $\mathbf{D} \in \mathcal{D}_d$ (see (7.1)) and \mathbf{D} minimises W_d in \mathcal{D}_d where W_d is defined in (9.16).
- For $p \in \mathcal{J}_p$ s.t. $D_p > 0$ and $i \in \mathcal{J}_p$, we denote $\check{z}_i := (z_i - p)\sqrt{D_p/h_{\text{ex}}}$ and $\check{\mathbf{z}}_p := \{\check{z}_i / i \in \mathcal{J}_p\}$. Then, up to a subsequence, $\check{\mathbf{z}}_p$ converges to a minimizer of W_{p,D_p}^{meso} defined in (6.17).
- For $i \in \{1, \dots, d\}$, we write $\hat{z}_i := (z_i - y_i)/(\dots)$ where $y_i \in \mathbb{Z}^2$ is s.t. $z_i \in B(y_i, \dots)$. Then, up to a subsequence, $\hat{\mathbf{z}}_i$ converges to a minimizer of W^{micro} .

For a further use, we claim that for $d_0 > 0$, from Proposition 7.3, there exists a configuration $(v^0, A^0) \in H$ which is in the Coulomb gauge s.t.

$$F(v^0, A^0) - h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 = d_0 M [-h_{\text{ex}} + H_{c_1}^0] + L_1(d_0) \ln h_{\text{ex}} + L_2(d_0) + o(1). \quad (10.2)$$

Recall that, from Lemma 7.1, for $d = 0$, we have $d \in \{1, \dots, N_0\}$ if and only if $L_1(d) = 0$ and $L_2(d) = \overline{W}_d$.

For further use, in the next lemma, we define four kinds of numbers $\binom{(1)}{d}$, $\binom{(1)}{d,d}$, $\binom{(2)}{d}$ and $\binom{(2)}{d,d}$. Lemma 10.2 (whose proof is left to the reader) is dedicated to give some explicit expressions of this numbers based on basic computations.

Lemma 10.2. — For $0 \leq d < d$ we let:

$$\begin{aligned} (1) \quad \binom{(1)}{d} &:= \frac{L_1(d+1) - L_1(d)}{M} = \frac{\check{S}_d}{M} \cdot \frac{d}{N_0} \\ (2) \quad \binom{(1)}{d,d} &:= \frac{L_1(d) - L_1(d)}{M(d-d)} = \frac{\check{S}_{d-1}}{M(d-d)} \cdot \frac{k}{N_0} \\ (3) \quad \binom{(2)}{d} &:= \frac{L_2(d+1) - L_2(d)}{M} \text{ and} \\ (2) \quad \binom{(2)}{d,d} &:= \frac{\overline{W}_{d+1} - \overline{W}_d}{M} \\ &= 0 \quad \text{if } d \leq N_0 - 1, \\ &= -\frac{1}{2M} \left[\frac{d}{N_0} \right] \left[\left(1 + \left\lfloor \frac{d}{N_0} \right\rfloor\right) \ln \left(1 + \left\lfloor \frac{d}{N_0} \right\rfloor\right) + \left(1 - \left\lfloor \frac{d}{N_0} \right\rfloor\right) \ln \left\lfloor \frac{d}{N_0} \right\rfloor \right] \text{ if } d > N_0. \\ (4) \quad \binom{(2)}{d,d} &:= \frac{L_2(d) - L_2(d)}{M(d-d)} \text{ thus, if } d \leq N_0, \text{ then } \binom{(2)}{d,d} = \frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_d}{M(d-d)}. \end{aligned}$$

By using (10.1) and (10.2) we easily get the following corollary.

Corollary 10.3. — Let $\mathbf{D} \in \mathcal{D}_n$, $h_{\text{ex}} > 0$, and $((v, A)) \in H$ be as in Corollary 10.1.

Assume that d is independent of n . Then we have for $d > d$

$$h_{\text{ex}} \leq H_{c_1}^0 + \binom{(1)}{d,d} \times \ln h_{\text{ex}} + \binom{(2)}{d,d} + o(1).$$

Then, letting $h_{\text{ex}} = H_{c_1}^0 (1 + \epsilon)$ ($\epsilon = o(1)$ from (1.3)), we have thus

$$h_{\text{ex}} \leq H_{c_1}^0 + \binom{(1)}{d,d} \times \ln H_{c_1}^0 + \binom{(2)}{d,d} + o(1). \quad (10.3)$$

If $d > d_0 > 0$ then

$$h_{\text{ex}} > H_{c_1}^0 + \binom{(1)}{d,d} \times \ln H_{c_1}^0 + \binom{(2)}{d,d} + o(1). \quad (10.4)$$

We are now in position to give an asymptotic value for the first critical field. Indeed with Corollary 10.3 ((10.3) with $d = 0$ and $d \in \{1, \dots, N_0\}$ and (10.4) with $d > 1$ and $d = 0$).

Corollary 10.4. — Denote $H_{c_1} := H_{c_1}^0 + \min_{d \in \{1, \dots, N_0\}} \frac{\overline{W}_d}{dM}$. Let $\{(v, A) \mid 0 < \epsilon < 1\} \subset H$ be a family of quasi-minimizers satisfying (3.11).

- (1) If for sufficiently small ϵ we have $d = 0$ then $h_{\text{ex}} \leq H_{c_1} + o(1)$.
- (2) If for sufficiently small ϵ we have $d > 0$ then $h_{\text{ex}} > H_{c_1} + o(1)$.

Proof. — The corollary is a direct consequence of Corollary 10.3 taking $d \in \{1, \dots, N_0\}$ which minimizes $\binom{(2)}{d,0} = W_d / (M d)$ in (10.3) for the first assertion and $d = 0$ in (10.4) for the second.

10.1. Secondary critical fields for $d \in \{1, \dots, N_0\}$

If $N_0 = 1$, if h_{ex} is near H_{c_1} and if $d > 0$, then it is standard to prove that $d = 1$. If $N_0 > 2$ and $d \in \{1, \dots, N_0\}$, then the situation is more involved: we have no a priori sharp informations about the number of vorticity defects and their (macroscopic) location. The goal of this section is to get such informations.

10.1.1. Preliminaries

Note that for $0 < d < d_0 < N_0$ we have $\binom{(1)}{d,d} = 0$ and $\binom{(2)}{d,d} = \frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_d}{M(d-d)}$.

Rephrasing Corollary 10.3 for $d, d \in \{0, \dots, N_0\}$ we have the following key lemma.

Lemma 10.5. — Let $\epsilon \in]0, \epsilon_0[$, h_{ex} and $((v, A)) \subset H$ be as in Corollary 10.1.

Assume $\text{Card}(Z) = d$ is independent of ϵ then the following properties hold:

(1) If $0 < d < d$ then, letting $\overline{W}_0 := 0$, we have $h_{\text{ex}} > H_{c_1}^0 + \frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_d}{M(d-d)} + o(1)$. In particular taking $d = 0$ we get $h_{\text{ex}} > H_{c_1}^0 + \frac{\overline{W}_d}{M d} + o(1)$.

(2) If $d < N_0$ and $d < d < N_0$ then $h_{\text{ex}} < H_{c_1}^0 + \frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_d}{M(d-d)} + o(1)$.

(3) If $N_0 > 2$, $N_0 > d > d > 1$ then

$$\frac{\overline{W}_d}{d} < \frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_d}{d-d} \quad \frac{\overline{W}_d}{d} < \frac{\overline{W}_d}{d} \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{\overline{W}_d}{d} > \frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_d}{d-d} \quad \frac{\overline{W}_d}{d} > \frac{\overline{W}_d}{d}.$$

(4) If $N_0 > 2$ and $N_0 > d > d > 1$ then

$$\frac{\overline{W}_d}{d} = \frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_d}{d-d} \quad \frac{\overline{W}_d}{d} = \frac{\overline{W}_d}{d}.$$

(5) If $N_0 > 2$ and $0 < d < d < d < N_0$ then we have the following convex combination

$$\frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_d}{d-d} = \frac{d-d}{d-d} \frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_d}{d-d} + \frac{d-d}{d-d} \frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_d}{d-d}.$$

Consequently $\frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_d}{d-d}$ is between $\frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_d}{d-d}$ and $\frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_d}{d-d}$.

Proof. — The two first assertions are obtained with Corollary 10.3. The remaining part of the lemma consists in basic calculations.

10.1.2. First step in the definition of the critical fields

Assume $N_0 > 2$. We are going to define some energetic levels (in term of \overline{W}_d) related with the number of vorticity defects and their (macroscopic) location.

We denote $d_0 := 0$, $S_1 := \{1, \dots, N_0\}$, $K_1 := \min_d S_1 \frac{\overline{W}_d}{d} = \min_d S_1 \frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_{d_0}}{d-d_0}$, $S_1 := \{d \in S_1 \mid \overline{W}_d/d = K_1\}$ and $D_1 := \{\mathbf{D} \in \mathbf{D} \mid d \in S_1 \text{ and } \mathbf{D} \text{ minimizes } W_d\}$. We let also $d_1 := \max S_1$ and $D_1 := D_1 \cap d_1$.

If $d_1 = N_0$ we are going to prove that for $h_{\text{ex}} > H_{c_1} + o(1)$ (but h_{ex} not too large), then there is exactly one vorticity defect close to each point of \mathbb{R}^2 . In the contrary case ($1 < d_1 < N_0$), then there are other critical fields which govern the number of vorticity defects.

If $d_1 < N_0$, then $S_2 := \{d_1 + 1, \dots, N_0\} = \mathbb{N} \setminus \{1, \dots, d_1\}$. For $d \in S_2$ we let $K_2(d) := \frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_{d_1}}{d-d_1}$, $S_2 := \{d \in S_2 \mid K_2(d) = \min_{S_2} K_2\}$, $d_2 := \max S_2$ and $K_2 := \min_{S_2} K_2(d)$.

We denote $D_2 := \{\mathbf{D} \in \mathbf{D} \mid d \in S_2 \text{ and } \mathbf{D} \text{ minimizes } W_d\}$ and $D_2 := D_2 \cap d_2$.

We claim that for $d \in S_2$ we have $\overline{W}_d/d > \overline{W}_{d_1}/d_1$. Then, with Lemma 10.5(3), we get $K_2(d) > \overline{W}_{d_1}/d_1$. In particular

$$K_2 = \frac{\overline{W}_{d_2} - \overline{W}_{d_1}}{d_2 - d_1} > \frac{\overline{W}_{d_1}}{d_1} = K_1. \quad (10.5)$$

If $d_2 = N_0$ then we stop the construction. In the contrary case, for $d \in S_3 := \{d_2 + 1, \dots, N_0\}$ we have $K_2(d) > K_2(d_2)$.

We continue the iterative construction. For $k > 2$, assume that we have $1 < d_{k-1} < d_k < N_0$, we let $S_{k+1} := \{d_k + 1, \dots, N_0\}$ and we assume that for $d \in S_{k+1}$:

$$K_k(d) := \frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_{d_{k-1}}}{d - d_{k-1}} > \frac{\overline{W}_{d_k} - \overline{W}_{d_{k-1}}}{d_k - d_{k-1}} = K_k. \quad (10.6)$$

For $d \in S_{k+1}$ we let $K_{k+1}(d) := \frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_{d_k}}{d - d_k}$,

$$S_{k+1} := \left\{ d \in S_{k+1} \mid K_{k+1}(d) = \min_{S_{k+1}} K_{k+1} \right\},$$

$d_{k+1} := \max S_{k+1}$ and $K_{k+1} := K_{k+1}(d_{k+1})$.

We define also

$$D_{k+1} := \{ \mathbf{D} \in \mathbf{D} \mid d, d \in S_{k+1} \text{ and } \mathbf{D} \text{ minimizes } W_d \}$$

and $D_{k+1} := D_{k+1}(d_{k+1})$.

From (10.6) we have

$$K_k(d_{k+1}) = \frac{\overline{W}_{d_{k+1}} - \overline{W}_{d_{k-1}}}{d_{k+1} - d_{k-1}} > \frac{\overline{W}_{d_k} - \overline{W}_{d_{k-1}}}{d_k - d_{k-1}} = K_k. \quad (10.7)$$

Then, from Lemma 10.5(5) with $d = d_{k-1}$, $d = d_k$ and $d = d_{k+1}$, we get that $K_k(d_{k+1})$ is between K_k and K_{k+1} . Consequently, with (10.7) we get

$$K_{k+1} > K_k. \quad (10.8)$$

We stop the construction at Step L s.t. $d_L = N_0$. Since $1 \notin d_k < d_{k+1} \notin N_0$, it is clear that a such L exists and $1 \notin L \notin N_0$.

We then have two possibilities: $L = 1$ or $L \in \{2, \dots, N_0\}$. If $L > 2$ then, for $k \in \{1, \dots, L - 1\}$, (10.8) holds. We also claim that $(1, \dots, 1) \in D_L$.

Lemma 10.6. — *Let $k \in \{1, \dots, L\}$, assume that $d_k - d_{k-1} > 2$ and fix $d_{k-1} < d < d_k$. We have*

$$\frac{\overline{W}_{d_k} - \overline{W}_d}{d_k - d} \notin K_k \notin \frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_{d_{k-1}}}{d - d_{k-1}}.$$

Moreover, if $d \not\in S_k$, then

$$\frac{\overline{W}_{d_k} - \overline{W}_d}{d_k - d} \leq K_k < \frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_{d_{k-1}}}{d - d_{k-1}}.$$

Proof. — From Lemma 10.5(5), K_k is between $\frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_{d_{k-1}}}{d - d_{k-1}}$ and $\frac{\overline{W}_{d_k} - \overline{W}_d}{d_k - d}$.

On the other hand, from the definition of d_k , $K_k \leq \frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_{d_{k-1}}}{d - d_{k-1}}$. Clearly the first part of the lemma holds. If $d \in S_k$ then, by definition, $K_k < \frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_{d_{k-1}}}{d - d_{k-1}}$.

10.1.3. Main result

For $k \in \{1, \dots, L\}$ we let

$$K_k^{(1)} := H_{c_1}^0 + \frac{K_k}{M} \tag{10.9}$$

and we let also

$$K_1^{(11)} := H_{c_1}^0 + \binom{(1)}{N_0} \times \ln H_{c_1}^0 + \binom{(2)}{N_0}. \tag{10.10}$$

Recall that the K_k 's are defined in Section 10.1.2 and $\binom{(1)}{N_0}$ and $\binom{(2)}{N_0}$ in Lemma 10.2. Note that $H_{c_1} = K_1^{(1)}$.

Proposition 10.7. — *Assume that (1.5) holds and β, h_{ex}, K satisfy (1.2), (1.3) and (1.4).*

Let $\{(v, A) \mid 0 < \beta < 1\}$ H be a family satisfying (3.11) and (8.1) which is in the Coulomb gauge. Assume $d = \text{Card}(Z) \in \{1, \dots, N_0\}$.

We denote $\mathbf{D} = (D_1, \dots, D_{N_0})$ with $D_l = \deg_{B(p_l, \beta)}(v)$ (β is defined in (6.14)).

(1) *Assume $L = 1$. For sufficiently small $\beta > 0$ we have $\mathbf{D} = D_1$.*

Moreover, if $\beta = \beta_n \rightarrow 0$ is a sequence s.t. d is independent of n and $d = N_0$ (i.e. $\mathbf{D} = (1, \dots, 1)$) then $h_{\text{ex}} \leq K_1^{(1)} + o(1)$.

(2) *Assume $L > 2$. For $k \in \{1, \dots, L - 1\}$, if $d_{k-1} < d \leq d_k$ for small β or for a sequence indexed by $\beta = \beta_n \rightarrow 0$, then*

$$K_k^{(1)} + o(1) \leq h_{\text{ex}} \leq K_{k+1}^{(1)} + o(1). \tag{10.11}$$

Moreover, for sufficiently small β , $\mathbf{D} = D_k$. And if $\mathbf{D} = D_k \setminus D_k$ (i.e. $d_{k-1} < d < d_k$) then

$$h_{\text{ex}} \leq K_k^{(1)} + o(1). \tag{10.12}$$

(3) If $d_{L-1} < d \leq d_L = N_0$ for small ϵ or for a sequence indexed by $n \rightarrow \infty$, then

$$K_L^{(1)} + o(1) \leq h_{\text{ex}} \leq K_1^{(11)} + o(1). \quad (10.13)$$

Moreover, for sufficiently small ϵ , $\mathbf{D} \in D_L$. And if $d < N_0$ (i.e. $\mathbf{D} = (1, \dots, 1)$) then

$$h_{\text{ex}} \leq K_L^{(1)} + o(1). \quad (10.14)$$

In particular, for sufficiently small ϵ , we have $\mathbf{D} \in \bigcup_{l=1}^L D_l$.

Proof. — We prove the first item arguing by contradiction. First note that if $N_0 = 1$ then there is nothing to prove. Assume thus $N_0 > 2$ and $L = 1$ and let $\{(\nu, A) \mid 0 < \nu < 1\}$ be as in the proposition. Assume there exists $\epsilon_n \rightarrow 0$ s.t. $\mathbf{D} \notin D_1$. Up to a subsequence we may assume that \mathbf{D} is independent of n .

From Corollary 10.1, for sufficiently small ϵ , \mathbf{D} minimizes W_d and then, from the definition of D_1 , we get $d \in S_1$. Consequently $\overline{W}_{N_0}/N_0 < \overline{W}_d/d$ and thus, from Lemma 10.5(2) and 10.5(3) (with $d = N_0$), we get the existence of $t > 0$ s.t. $h_{\text{ex}} \leq H_{C_1} - t$. This last estimate is in contradiction with Corollary 10.4(2). Thus $\mathbf{D} \in D_1$ for sufficiently small ϵ . The rest of the first assertion is a direct consequence of $d \in S_1 \setminus \{N_0\}$ and Lemma 10.5(2) and 10.5(4) (with $d = N_0$).

We now prove the second assertion. Assume $L > 2$. For $k \in \{1, \dots, L-1\}$, if $d_{k-1} < d \leq d_k$, then, from Lemma 10.5(1) (with $d = d_{k-1}$) and Lemma 10.5(2) (with $d = d_{k+1}$), we get

$$\frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_{d_{k-1}}}{M(d - d_{k-1})} + o(1) \leq h_{\text{ex}} - H_{C_1}^0 \leq \frac{\overline{W}_{d_{k+1}} - \overline{W}_d}{M(d_{k+1} - d)} + o(1). \quad (10.15)$$

From the definition of d_k we have $K_k \leq \frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_{d_{k-1}}}{d - d_{k-1}}$ and then the lower bound in (10.15) gives the first convergence in (10.11).

On the other hand, if $d = d_k$ then, from the definition of K_{k+1} , the upper bound in (10.15) gives the second convergence in (10.11).

If $d = d_k$, using Lemma 10.5(5) (with $d < d_k < d_{k+1}$) we obtain that $\frac{\overline{W}_{d_{k+1}} - \overline{W}_d}{d_{k+1} - d}$ is between $\frac{\overline{W}_{d_k} - \overline{W}_d}{d_k - d}$ and K_{k+1} . But, from Lemma 10.6, we get $\frac{\overline{W}_{d_k} - \overline{W}_d}{d_k - d} \leq K_k$. Since from (10.8) we have $K_{k+1} > K_k$, we obtain $\frac{\overline{W}_{d_{k+1}} - \overline{W}_d}{d_{k+1} - d} \leq K_{k+1}$. Therefore the upper bound of (10.15) gives the second convergence in (10.11).

We now demonstrate that, for sufficiently small ϵ , $\mathbf{D} \in D_k$ arguing by contradiction. We assume the existence of sequence $d_k = d_k \rightarrow 0$ s.t. $d_{k-1} < d < d_k$ with $k \in \{1, \dots, L-1\}$, \mathbf{D} is independent of d and $\mathbf{D} \in D_k$. From Corollary 10.1, \mathbf{D} minimizes W_d and then, from the definition of D_k , we get $d \in S_k$ (then $d < d_k$).

On the one hand, with Lemma 10.5(1) (with $d = d_{k-1}$) and Lemma 10.5(2) (with $d = d_k$) we have

$$\frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_{d_{k-1}}}{M(d - d_{k-1})} + o(1) \leq h_{\text{ex}} - H_{c_1}^0 \leq \frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_{d_k}}{M(d - d_k)} + o(1).$$

On the other hand, with Lemma 10.6, we have $\frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_{d_k}}{d - d_k} < \frac{\overline{W}_d - \overline{W}_{d_{k-1}}}{d - d_{k-1}}$. This inequality gives a contradiction.

Lemma 10.5(2) (with $d = d_k$) and Lemma 10.6 give immediately (10.12).

We now treat the last item of the proposition and we assume $d_{L-1} < d < d_L = N_0$. From (10.4) (with $d = d_{L-1}$) we get $h_{\text{ex}} - H_{c_1}^0 > \frac{(2)}{d, d_{L-1}} + o(1)$. On the other hand, from the definition of K_L , we get

$$h_{\text{ex}} - H_{c_1}^0 > \frac{K_L}{M} + o(1). \tag{10.16}$$

Before ending the proof of (10.13) we prove that (10.14) holds and, for sufficiently small ϵ , $\mathbf{D} \in D_L$. Assume that there exists $d_k = d_k \rightarrow 0$ s.t. \mathbf{D} is independent of d and $d_{L-1} < d < N_0$.

From Lemma 10.5(2) (with $d = N_0$) we have

$$h_{\text{ex}} - H_{c_1}^0 \leq \frac{\overline{W}_{N_0} - \overline{W}_d}{M(N_0 - d)} + o(1). \tag{10.17}$$

Using (10.16) with (10.17) we get $K_L \leq (\overline{W}_{N_0} - \overline{W}_d)/(N_0 - d)$. Lemma 10.6 (with $d_{L-1} < d < N_0$) gives $(\overline{W}_{N_0} - \overline{W}_d)/(N_0 - d) \leq K_L$. Therefore, $(\overline{W}_{N_0} - \overline{W}_d)/(N_0 - d) = K_L$ and then by combining (10.16) and (10.17) we deduce that, if for some sequence $d_k = d_k \rightarrow 0$ we have $d_{L-1} < d < N_0$, then (10.14) holds.

Arguing as above, (using (10.2) with $d_0 = N_0$), one may prove that for sufficiently small ϵ we have $d \in S_L$ and thus $\mathbf{D} \in D_L$.

We complete the proof of (10.13). Assume that h_{ex} is sufficiently large in order to have $d = N_0$ (here we used (10.14)). It suffices to use (10.3) (with $d = N_0$ and $d = N_0 + 1$) in order to get the remaining part of (10.13).

10.2. Secondary critical fields for $d > N_0 + 1$

The case $d > N_0 + 1$ is easier to handle than the case $1 \leq d \leq N_0$.

For $k \in \mathbb{N}$, we let

$$K_k^{(11)} := H_{C_1}^0 + \binom{(1)}{N_0+k} \times \ln H_{C_1}^0 + \binom{(2)}{N_0+k}$$

where $\binom{(1)}{N_0+k}$ and $\binom{(2)}{N_0+k}$ are defined in Lemma 10.2. We have the following proposition.

Proposition 10.8. — Assume that (1.5) holds and $\beta, \gamma, h_{\text{ex}}, K$ satisfy (1.2), (1.3) and (1.4).

Let $\{(v, A) \mid 0 < \epsilon < 1\} \subset H$ be a family satisfying (3.11) and (8.1) which is in the Coulomb gauge.

Let $k \in \mathbb{N}$. If for a sequence $\epsilon_n \rightarrow 0$ we have $d = N_0 + k$ then

$$K_k^{(11)} + o(1) \leq h_{\text{ex}} \leq K_{k+1}^{(11)} + o(1).$$

Proof. — The proposition is a direct consequence of (10.3) (with $d = N_0 + k$ and $d = N_0 + k + 1$) and (10.4) (with $d = N_0 + k$ and $d = N_0 + k - 1$).

Appendix A. Proof of Estimate (5.9)

Consider a conformal mapping $\tilde{\cdot} : D \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$. From a result of Painlevé (see Footnote (4) on p. 716), the maps $\tilde{\cdot}$ and $\tilde{\cdot}^{-1}$ may be extended in \overline{D} and \overline{D} by smooth maps. Then there exists $C > 1$ s.t.

$$L(\tilde{D}), \quad \tilde{\cdot}^{-1} : L(\tilde{D}) \rightarrow L(D) \subset C. \quad (\text{A.1})$$

Write $\tilde{a} := a \circ \tilde{\cdot}$ and $\tilde{U} := U \circ \tilde{\cdot}$. Since the function \tilde{U} is a minimizer of \tilde{E} , the analog of E in D , \tilde{U} is a solution of

$$\begin{aligned} -\Delta \tilde{U} &= w \frac{\tilde{U}}{2} (\tilde{a}^2 - |\tilde{U}|^2) & \text{in } D \\ \tilde{U} &= 0 & \text{on } S^1 \end{aligned}$$

with $w = \text{Jac } \tilde{\cdot}$ is the Jacobian of $\tilde{\cdot}$.

Define $V : B(0, 2) \rightarrow [b^2, 1]$ by

$$V(x) = \begin{cases} \tilde{U}(x) & \text{if } x \in D \\ \tilde{U}(x/|x|^2) & \text{if } x \in B(0, 2) \setminus D. \end{cases}$$

Then $-\Delta V = -\tilde{U}$ in D and $-\Delta V(x) = -|x|^{-4} \tilde{U}(x/|x|^2)$ in $B(0, 2) \setminus D$. Thus $V \in H^2(B(0, 2), \mathbb{C})$.

First note that if $r \leq r_0$, then (5.9) is given by (5.7).

Let $r > r_0$ and x_0 be s.t. $\text{dist}(x_0, \partial \Omega) > r$. Let $\psi := a(x_0) - V$ in $B(x_0, r/2)$. From Lemma A.1 in [3] and (5.8) we get, for $x \in B(x_0, r/4)$, $|\psi(x)|^2 = |\nabla \psi(x)|^2$ where

$$|\nabla \psi(x)|^2 \leq C \int_{B(x_0, r/2)} |\nabla \psi|^2 + \frac{4}{r^2} \int_{B(x_0, r/2)} |\psi|^2 \leq C \int_{B(x_0, r/2)} |\nabla \psi|^2 \leq \frac{C e^{-\frac{5pr}{2}}}{2}.$$

In the previous estimate the constants are independent of r , r_0 and x_0 . From (A.1) we then get (5.9).

Appendix B. Proof of Theorem 5.6

Assume that β, h_{ex}, K satisfy (1.2), (1.3) and $\beta/\ln \beta \leq 1$.

Consider a family of configurations $\{(v, A) \mid 0 < \beta < 1\} \subset H$ which is in the Coulomb gauge and s.t.

$$F(v, A) \leq \inf_H F + O(\ln \ln \beta).$$

We drop the subscript β . From Lemma 5.8, we may consider $A_v \in H^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^2)$ s.t. (v, A_v) is in the Coulomb gauge and (5.22) holds.

We then have

$$F(v, A_v) \leq F(v, A) \leq \inf_H F + O(\ln \ln \beta) = O(h_{\text{ex}}^2). \quad (\text{B.1})$$

Proposition 5.5 gives the existence of $C, \beta_0 > 0$ (independent of β) s.t., for $\beta < \beta_0$, there exists a family of disjoint disks $\{B_i \mid i = 1, \dots, J\}$ with $B_i = B(a_i, r_i)$ satisfying:

- (1) $\{\beta < 1 - |\ln \beta|^{-2}\} \subset B_i$
- (2) $r_i < |\ln \beta|^{-10}$,
- (3) writing $\beta = |\psi|^2$ and $v = e^{i\psi}$ we have

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_{B_i} |\nabla \psi|^2 - A^2 + |\text{curl}(A) - h_{\text{ex}}|^2 > \beta/d_i / (|\ln \beta| - C \ln \ln \beta), \quad (5.14)$$

where $d_i = \deg_{B_i}(v)$ if $B_i \subset \Omega$ and 0 otherwise.

From now on, the notation C stands for a positive constant independent of β whose value may change from one line to another.

B.1. A substitution lemma

As in [15], we first state a substitution lemma.

Lemma B.1. — *There exists $(\tilde{v}, \tilde{A}) \in H^1(\Omega, \mathbb{C}) \times H^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^3)$ which is in the Coulomb gauge and s.t., writing, $\tilde{v} = |\tilde{v}| e^{i\tilde{\theta}}$ and $\tilde{A} = |\tilde{A}| e^{i\tilde{\theta}}$ we have*

- (1) (\tilde{v}, \tilde{A}) satisfies (5.22) and $\tilde{v} \in C^1$,
- (2) $\tilde{v} = 1$ and $\tilde{A} = A$ in $\Omega \setminus B_{1/2}$,
- (3) $\|(\tilde{v} - A_v) - \tilde{v}(\tilde{A} - A)\|_{L^2(\Omega)}^2 = o(1)$,
- (4) $\|\text{curl}(A_v) - \text{curl}(\tilde{A})\|_{L^2(\Omega)} \leq C/\ln |\lambda|^{-2}$,
- (5) $F(\tilde{v}, \tilde{A}) \leq F(v, A_v) + o(1)$.

Lemma B.1 is proved in [15, Lemma 1] for $\lambda \geq 1$. The adaptation to our case is presented below.

Proof of Lemma B.1. — The proof of the lemma follows the same lines than in [15].

We define a continuous function $\chi : [0, 1] \rightarrow [0, 1]$ by letting

$$\chi(x) = \begin{cases} x & \text{if } 0 \leq x \leq 1/2 \\ 1 & \text{if } x > 1 - |\ln |\lambda|^{-2}| \\ \text{is a } C^\infty \text{ function} & \text{if } 1/2 \leq x \leq 1 - |\ln |\lambda|^{-2}|. \end{cases}$$

We then let $\tilde{v} := \chi v \in H^1(\Omega, \mathbb{C})$ and we let $\tilde{A} = A_{\tilde{v}}$ given by Lemma 5.8. Letting $\tilde{h} = \text{curl}(\tilde{A})$ we then get

$$-\Delta \tilde{h} = (i\tilde{v}) \cdot (\tilde{v} - i\tilde{A}\tilde{v}). \quad (\text{B.2})$$

Exactly as in [15] we have

$$\|v - \tilde{v}\|_{L^2(\Omega)} \leq C/\ln |\lambda|^{-2}. \quad (\text{B.3})$$

As in [15], from (3.1), (5.22) and (B.2) we obtain PDE of the second order satisfied by A and \tilde{A} .

By considering the difference of these PDE we get

$$-\Delta(\tilde{A} - A) + (\tilde{A} - A) = (\tilde{v} - v) \cdot \tilde{v} + (1 - \chi^2)A + (1 - \chi^2)\tilde{A}. \quad (\text{B.4})$$

From (5.3), (B.1) and (B.3), the RHS of (B.4) is bounded in $L^2(\Omega)$ by $\frac{C}{|\ln |\lambda|^{-2}|}$.

Since $(\tilde{A} - A) \cdot \tilde{v} = 0$ on Ω , by elliptic regularity, we deduce Assertions 3 and 4 of the lemma.

The end of the proof is exactly as in [15]

From now on we replace (v, A_v) with (\tilde{v}, \tilde{A}) and we claim that the valued disks given by Proposition 5.5 is valid for (v, A_v) and (\tilde{v}, \tilde{A}) and getting the conclusions of Theorem 5.6 for (\tilde{v}, \tilde{A}) implies the same for (v, A) .

In order to simplify the presentation we write (v, A) instead of (\tilde{v}, \tilde{A}) .

B.2. Energetic Decomposition

We have the following lower bound:

Proposition B.2. — *let $h := \text{curl}(A)$, $h_0 := h_0 = 1 + h_{\text{ex}}$, $f := h - h_{\text{ex}}h_0$ and let $\{B_i = B(a_i, r_i) \mid i \in J\}$ be the disks given by Proposition 5.5. We have:*

$$F(v, A) > h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + \sum_i F[(v, A), B_i] + 2 \sum_i h_{\text{ex}} d_i o(a_i) + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{B_i} |f|^2 + \frac{1}{2} f^2 - o(1) \quad (\text{B.5})$$

where

$$F[(v, A), B_i] > b^2 |d_i| / |\ln | - C \ln |\ln |. \quad (\text{B.6})$$

This estimate is the starting point of the main argument of [15].

Proof of Proposition B.2. — Let $\tilde{\cdot} := \cdot \setminus \overline{B_i}$. With (B.6) we get

$$F[(v, A), \tilde{B}_i] > b^2 |d_i| / |\ln | - C \ln |\ln |.$$

On the other hand, letting $f := h - h_{\text{ex}}h_0$ and since $\int |v - iAv|^2 > |h|^2$, we get

$$\frac{1}{2} \int |v - iAv|^2 + |h - h_{\text{ex}}|^2 > h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + \frac{1}{2} \int f^2_{H^1(\tilde{\cdot})} + h_{\text{ex}} \int f \cdot (h_0 - 1) + f(h_0 - 1) + o(1).$$

Before refining the above lower bound we make some preliminary claims. We first note that from (B.2) we have $h - h_{\text{ex}} \frac{2}{H^1(\tilde{\cdot})} \in C \frac{2}{L^2(\tilde{\cdot})} = O(h_{\text{ex}}^2)$. Then $f \frac{2}{H^1(\tilde{\cdot})} = O(h_{\text{ex}}^2)$. Consequently for $g \in \{f, h\}$ we have

$$h_{\text{ex}} \int_{B_i} |g \cdot (h_0 - 1)| + |g(h_0 - 1)| \in C \int_{H^1(\tilde{\cdot})} h_{\text{ex}} |g| r_i = o(1). \quad (\text{B.7})$$

We also observe that

$$-A \cdot (h_0 - 1) + h(h_0 - 1) = 0. \quad (\text{B.8})$$

With (5.6) we get $\|A - L(\cdot)\| \leq Ch_{\text{ex}}$ and then (with (B.2))

$$\|B_i\| \left\| \begin{matrix} (h_0 - h_0(a_i)) \\ \vdots \\ (h_0 - h_0(a_i)) \end{matrix} \right\| = \left\| \begin{matrix} (h_0 - h_0(a_i)) \langle -1, h + A \rangle \\ \vdots \\ (h_0 - h_0(a_i)) \langle -1, h + A \rangle \end{matrix} \right\| \\ \leq \left\| \begin{matrix} -1(h_0 - h_0(a_i)) \cdot |h| \\ \vdots \\ -1(h_0 - h_0(a_i)) \cdot |h| \end{matrix} \right\| + Ch_{\text{ex}} r_i.$$

If B_i we have

$$\left\| \begin{matrix} -1(h_0 - h_0(a_i)) \cdot |h| \\ \vdots \\ -1(h_0 - h_0(a_i)) \cdot |h| \end{matrix} \right\| \\ = \left\| \begin{matrix} -1 \cdot |h_0 \cdot |h| + (h_0 - h_0(a_i)) \operatorname{div}(\langle -1, h \rangle) \\ \vdots \\ -1 \cdot |h_0 \cdot |h| + (h_0 - h_0(a_i)) \operatorname{div}(\langle -1, h \rangle) \end{matrix} \right\| \\ \leq \left\| \begin{matrix} (h_0 - h_0(a_i)) \operatorname{div}[v \cdot (\langle v - iA, v \rangle)] \\ \vdots \\ (h_0 - h_0(a_i)) \operatorname{div}[v \cdot (\langle v - iA, v \rangle)] \end{matrix} \right\| + O(h_{\text{ex}} r_i) \\ \leq \left\| \begin{matrix} |h_0 - h_0(a_i)| [2|v_1 v_2| + 4| \langle v \rangle \|A| + |v|^2 |h|] \\ \vdots \\ |h_0 - h_0(a_i)| [2|v_1 v_2| + 4| \langle v \rangle \|A| + |v|^2 |h|] \end{matrix} \right\| + O(h_{\text{ex}} r_i) \\ \leq Cr_i h_{\text{ex}}^2.$$

And then

$$\|B_i\| \left\| \begin{matrix} (h_0 - h_0(a_i)) \\ \vdots \\ (h_0 - h_0(a_i)) \end{matrix} \right\| \leq Cr_i h_{\text{ex}}^2. \quad (\text{B.9})$$

If B_i , then $\|h_0 - 1\|_{L^2(B_i)} \leq Cr_i$ and

$$\left\| \begin{matrix} (h_0 - 1) \\ \vdots \\ (h_0 - 1) \end{matrix} \right\| \\ \leq \left\| \begin{matrix} |h_0 \cdot |h| + |h_0 - 1| [2|v_1 v_2| + 4| \langle v \rangle \|A| + |v|^2 |h|] \\ \vdots \\ |h_0 \cdot |h| + |h_0 - 1| [2|v_1 v_2| + 4| \langle v \rangle \|A| + |v|^2 |h|] \end{matrix} \right\| \\ \leq Cr_i h_{\text{ex}}^2. \quad (\text{B.10})$$

By combining (B.9) with (B.10) we deduce:

$$\|B_i\| (h_0 - 1) = 2 \sum d_i (h_0(a_i) - 1) + o(1). \quad (\text{B.11})$$

We used that if B_i then $d_i = 0$.

We end the preliminary claims by noting that

$$\| \langle -1, h \rangle \cdot (h_0 - 1) \| \leq Ch_{\text{ex}} \| \langle -1, h \rangle \|_{L^2(\cdot)} = o(h_{\text{ex}}^{-1}). \quad (\text{B.12})$$

On the one hand, since $-f + \bar{f} = -h + h$, we have with (B.7), (B.8), (B.11), (B.12) and integrations by parts:

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f \cdot (h_0 - 1) + f(h_0 - 1) &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} h^{-1} \cdot (h_0 - 1) + h(h_0 - 1) + o(h_{\text{ex}}^{-1}) \\ &= o(h_{\text{ex}}^{-1}) + \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \sum_{B_i} (h_0 - 1) \\ &= o(h_{\text{ex}}^{-1}) + 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \sum_{B_i} d_i [h_0(a_i) - 1] \\ &= o(h_{\text{ex}}^{-1}) + 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \sum_{B_i} d_i o(a_i). \end{aligned}$$

On the other hand, since $f \in L^4(\cdot) \subset Ch_{\text{ex}}$, we get $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^2 = o(h_{\text{ex}}^{-4})$, and this estimate ends the proof.

B.3. Estimate related with the signs of the d_i 's

By Proposition B.2 we have:

$$\begin{aligned} 0 > \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} b^2 \sum_i |d_i| (\ln |\cdot| - C \ln |\ln |\cdot|) + 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} h_{\text{ex}} \sum_i d_i o(a_i) \\ + \frac{1}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \sum_{B_i} |f|^2 + \frac{1}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^2 - o(1). \end{aligned} \quad (\text{B.13})$$

Denote $I_+ := \{i \in \mathbb{N} \mid d_i > 0\}$, $I_- := \{i \in \mathbb{N} \mid d_i < 0\}$, $D := \sum_i |d_i|$, $D_+ := \sum_{i \in I_+} d_i$ and $D_- := \sum_{i \in I_-} |d_i|$.

With (B.13) we obtain $2h_{\text{ex}} D_+ \in o_L(\cdot) > b^2 D / \ln |\cdot| \left(1 - \frac{C \ln |\ln |\cdot|}{\ln |\cdot|} \right) + o(1)$ and then:

$$D_- \in o_L(\cdot) \times \frac{C \ln |\ln |\cdot|}{\ln |\cdot|} + o(1). \quad (\text{B.14})$$

B.4. Estimate related with $\text{dist}(a_i, \cdot)$

From Lemma 1.1, there exist $\delta > 0$ and $M > 1$ s.t., for $a \in \mathbb{R}^d$, $o(a) > \min_{0 < r < \delta} \text{dist}(a, \cdot)^M$.

We let $I_0 := \{i \in \mathbb{N} \mid \text{dist}(a_i, \cdot) < |\ln |\cdot||^{-\frac{1}{2M}}\}$ and $D_0 := \sum_{i \in I_0} |d_i|$.

If $i \neq i_0$, then $|d_{i_0}(a_i)| \leq \frac{1}{\sqrt{|\ln |i||}}$. We thus have

$$\begin{aligned} \left| \sum_i d_{i_0}(a_i) \right| &\leq \left| \sum_{i \neq i_0} d_{i_0}(a_i) \right| + \left| d_{i_0}(a_{i_0}) \right| \\ &\leq D_0 \sum_{i \neq i_0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{|\ln |i||}} + (D - D_0) \frac{1}{\sqrt{|\ln |i_0||}} \\ &\leq D \sum_{i \neq i_0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{|\ln |i||}} - (D - D_0) \frac{1}{\sqrt{|\ln |i_0||}}. \end{aligned} \quad \text{E}$$

From (B.13) we may deduce

$$2h_{\text{ex}} \left(D \sum_{i \neq i_0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{|\ln |i||}} - (D - D_0) \frac{1}{\sqrt{|\ln |i_0||}} \right) > b^2 D (|\ln |i_0| - C \ln |\ln |i_0||) - o(1) \quad \text{E}$$

and consequently

$$D - D_0 \leq CD \frac{\ln |\ln |i_0||}{\sqrt{|\ln |i_0||}} + o(1). \quad \text{(B.15)}$$

B.5. Estimate of the two last terms in (B.13)

We let $t > |\ln |i_0|^{-\frac{1}{2M}} > |\ln |i_0|^{-1/2}$ and then $t > \frac{1}{2}$ since $|\ln |i_0||^{1/2} \leq 1$.

On the one hand, from Lemma E.1 in [6], by denoting C_t a circle with radius t we get:

$$|\ln |i_0|^{-1}| \leq C_b t. \quad \text{(B.16)}$$

We assume now that the center of C_t is in \mathbb{Z}^2 and t is s.t. $C_t \cap \overline{B_j} = \emptyset$. We denote also B_t the disk bounded by C_t . On C_t we have $|v| = 1$ and then $v = e^{i\theta}$ with θ locally defined.

By direct calculations, we have (with $f = h - h_{\text{ex}} h_0$, the outward normal unit vector to C_t and $\nu = \frac{1}{t} \frac{\partial}{\partial \nu}$):

$$\int_{C_t} \nu^{-1} h = - \int_{C_t} \nu \cdot \nabla A = -2 \int_{B_t} \Delta h \text{ with } d_t := \deg_{C_t}(v).$$

On the other hand $\int_{C_t} \nu^{-1} h_0 = \int_{B_t} \Delta h_0 + \int_{C_t} (\nu^{-1} - 1) h_0$. Note that

$$\left| \int_{C_t} (\nu^{-1} - 1) h_0 \right| \leq \int_{C_t} |h_0| \leq \frac{1}{C_t} \int_{|i_0| \leq C_b t} |h_0|.$$

Then for $\delta > 0$ sufficiently small: $-C_t^{-1} f + B_t f > 2 d_t - C h_{\text{ex}} t$.
 Consequently we obtain

$$2 \frac{t^2}{C_t} \left| f \right|^2 + 2 \frac{t^2}{B_t} f^2 > 4 \frac{d_t^2}{C_t} - C t h_{\text{ex}} |d_t|$$

and thus, by denoting $m_t := C_t^{-2}$, we get

$$\frac{1}{2} \frac{t^2}{C_t} \left| f \right|^2 + \frac{t^2}{2m_t} f^2 > \frac{2d_t^2}{m_t} - \frac{C t h_{\text{ex}} |d_t|}{m_t}.$$

Since $2 t \leq m_t \leq b^{-4} 2 t$, for sufficiently $\delta > 0$ small we obtain

$$\frac{1}{2} \frac{t^2}{C_t} \left| f \right|^2 + \frac{t^2}{4} f^2 > b^4 \frac{d_t^2}{2t} - C h_{\text{ex}} |d_t| > b^4 \frac{d_t^2}{4t}. \tag{B.17}$$

Following exactly the argument in [15] we get

$$\frac{1}{2} \left| f \right|^2 + \frac{1}{2} f^2 > C D^2 \ln |d_t| + o(1).$$

With (B.13) and $\phi(a_i) \leq \phi_L(\cdot)$ there are $C_1, C_2 > 0$ (independent of δ) s.t.

$$(C_1 D^2 - C_2 D) \ln |d_t| \leq g(\cdot) \text{ with } g(\cdot) \leq 0 \text{ for } \delta > 0.$$

This estimate implies $D \leq \frac{C_1}{C_2}$. Therefore with (B.14) and (B.15) we get the three first assertions of the theorem.

It remains to get (5.15) whose proof follows the same lines as in [15, Section 4].

Appendix C. Proof of Proposition 5.7

Let $C_0 > 1$, $(v)_{0 < \cdot < 1} \in H^1(\cdot, C)$, $(h_{\text{ex}})_{0 < \cdot < 1} \in (0, \cdot)$ and $(\cdot)_{0 < \cdot < 1} \in H_0^1 \cap H^2 \cap W^{1, \infty}(\cdot, \mathbb{R})$ be s.t. (5.17) and (5.18) hold. For simplicity of the presentation we omit the index \cdot .

Let $\{(B(a_i, r_i), d_i) \mid i \in J\}$ be as in the proposition and write $B_i := B(a_i, r_i)$.

In this proof the letter "C" stands for a quantity bounded by a power of C_0 whose value may differ from one line to another.

We let $A = \dots$ and $\tilde{\cdot} := \dots \setminus \overline{B_i}$ if $|v| > 1/2$ in \dots . The heart of the proof consists in estimating the quantity $(v \dots v) \cdot A$ in (5.13).

We first get with the help of (5.17) and (5.18) that if $|v| > 1/2$ in B_i then $\int_{B_i} v \cdot A = o(1)$.

We also claim that, letting $w := v/|v|$ in $\tilde{\cdot}$: $\int_{B_i} (v - w) \cdot A = o(1)$.

In particular, if $|v| > 1/2$ in B_i then we have $\int_{B_i} (v - w) \cdot A = o(1)$. We thus assume that $|v| > 1/2$ in B_i .

Then, with an integration by part we get

$$\begin{aligned} & - \int_{B_i} w \cdot A \\ &= - \int_{B_i} (a_j) \int_{B_i} (w - w) \cdot + \int_{B_i} (- (a_j)) \int_{B_i} (w - w) \cdot \\ & \quad + \int_{B_i} (B_i) \int_{B_i} (w - w) \cdot \end{aligned} \quad (C.1)$$

For B_i we immediately have:

$$\int_{B_i} (w - w) \cdot = -2 d_j. \quad (C.2)$$

We define

$$u := \begin{cases} v & \text{in } \tilde{\cdot} \\ u_i & \text{in } B_i \end{cases}$$

where u_i is the harmonic extension of $\text{tr}_{(B_i)}(v)$ in B_i . By the Dirichlet principle we have for all i :

$$\int_{L^2(B_i)} u \int_{L^2(B_i)} v = O(\ln |\cdot|). \quad (C.3)$$

It is easy to check that $\int_{B_i} (w - w) \cdot = |u|^{-2} \int_{B_i} (u - u) \cdot$ on B_i . For $i \in J$, we let

$$f_i = \begin{cases} - (a_j) & \text{if } B_i \\ & \text{if } B_i \end{cases} \in H^2 \cap W^1(B_i).$$

From (5.18) we get

$$\int_{L^2(B_i)} f_i \int_{L^2(B_i)} (w - w) \cdot \leq C/\ln |\cdot|. \quad (C.4)$$

Our goal is now to estimate $\int_{B_i} f_i \int_{B_i} (w - w) \cdot$. We first consider the case where $i \in J$ is s.t. $|u| > 1/2$ in B_i . In this case we may write in B_i : $u = |u|e^{i\theta}$ with $H^1(B_i, \mathbb{R})$, $H^1(B_i) \leq C/\ln |\cdot|$. We then have

with (C.4) and an integration by parts

$$\left| \int_{(B_i)} f_i(W - w) \cdot \right| \leq \int_{L^2(B_i)} f_i \cdot \int_{L^2(B_i)} w \leq C/\ln \beta^2 r_i. \quad (C.5)$$

We now assume $i \in J$ is s.t. $|u| > 1/2$ in B_i . By smoothness of $|u_i|^2 \in C(B_i, \mathbb{R})$, there exists $t_i \in]1/5, 1/4[$, a regular value of $|u_i|^2$, s.t. $D_i := \{|u_i|^2 < t_i\} = B_i \setminus \bar{D}_i$. Since $|u|^2 > 1/4$ on B_i we have $D_i \subset B_i$.

Letting $W := \frac{u}{|u|} \in \mathcal{S}$ we then get

$$\int_{D_i} f_i W \cdot = \int_{D_i} f_i \operatorname{div}(W) + f_i \cdot W. \quad (C.6)$$

It is standard to check that $\operatorname{div}(W) = 0$ in D_i . Moreover:

$$\left| \int_{D_i} f_i \cdot W \right| \leq 2 \int_{L^2(B_i)} |u| \int_{L^2(B_i)} |u| \leq C/\ln \beta^2 r_i.$$

Consequently using (C.6) we may deduce

$$\left| \int_{D_i} f_i W \cdot \right| \leq C/\ln \beta^2 r_i. \quad (C.7)$$

On the other hand, from (C.4), $\Delta u = 0$ on B_i and $\operatorname{div}(u - 2u) = -2 \operatorname{div} u$ in B_i , we get

$$\begin{aligned} & \left| \int_{D_i} f_i W \cdot - \int_{B_i} f_i(W - w) \cdot \right| \\ &= \left| \int_{D_i} f_i W \cdot \right| \\ &= \frac{1}{t_i} \left| \int_{D_i} -2f_i \operatorname{div} u - 2u + f_i \cdot (u - u) \right| \leq C/\ln \beta^2 r_i. \quad (C.8) \end{aligned}$$

We may conclude by using (C.1), (C.2), (C.5), (C.7) and (C.8):

$$- \int_{B_i} v \cdot v \cdot A = 2 \int_{B_i} d_i(a_i) + o(1).$$

The rest of the proof is exactly the same than in [17].

Appendix D. Proof of some results of Section 6.1.1

D.1. Proof of Proposition 6.4

We use the same notation than in Proposition 6.4. In this proof, the letter C is a quantity which depends only on ν, N and $\max_i |d_i|$, its value may change from one line to another.

We argue as in [13]. We let $(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) \in W^{1,p}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}) \times H^1_{\text{loc}}(\Omega \setminus \{z_1, \dots, z_N\}, \mathbb{R})$ be the unique solution of

$$\begin{cases} \Delta(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) = 2 \sum_{i=1}^N d_i \delta_{z_i} & \text{in } \Omega \\ (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega. \end{cases}$$

and let $(\tilde{r}, \tilde{r}) \in H^1(\tilde{r}, \mathbb{R})$ be the unique solution of

$$\begin{cases} \tilde{r} = 0 & \text{in } \tilde{r} \\ \tilde{r} = 0 & \text{on } \partial\tilde{r} \\ \tilde{r} = \text{Cst}_i & \text{on } B(z_i, \tilde{r}) \\ \Delta(\tilde{r}, \tilde{r}) = 2 \sum_{i=1}^N d_i \delta_{z_i} & \text{for all } i \in \{1, \dots, N\}. \end{cases} \quad (\text{D.1})$$

We then have $(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) = W(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) + \tilde{r}(\tilde{r}, \tilde{r})$ and $(\tilde{r}, \tilde{r}) = W_{\tilde{r}}(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) + W_{\tilde{r}}(\tilde{r}, \tilde{r})$. It is important to note that if $w \in H^1(\tilde{r}, S^1)$, then $|\nabla w| = |\nabla W_{\tilde{r}} w|$.

We may decompose (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) as $(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) = \sum_i d_i \delta_{z_i}$ where, for $z \in \Omega$, z is the unique solution of

$$\begin{cases} \Delta z = 2 \sum_i d_i \delta_{z_i} & \text{in } \Omega \\ z = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega. \end{cases}$$

With a standard pointwise bound for the gradient of an harmonic function (see in [10, (2.31)]) we have $z_i \leq C \frac{|d_i|}{|z - z_i|} \leq C \frac{|d_i|}{\sqrt{B(z_i, \tilde{r}/4)}}$. Thus

$$|\nabla(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})| \leq C \frac{\sum_i |d_i|}{\tilde{r}} \leq C \frac{\sum_i |d_i|}{\tilde{r}}. \quad (\text{D.2})$$

Moreover, it is easy to check that $z_i = \ln|x - z_i| + R_{z_i}$ where R_{z_i} is the harmonic extension of $-\ln|x - z_i|$. From (D.2) and by the maximum principle we get for $\tilde{r} < \min\{[\text{diam}(\Omega)]^{-1}; 1/4\}$

$$|\nabla(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})| \leq \frac{C(1 + |\ln \tilde{r}|)}{\tilde{r}} \text{ in } \tilde{r} \quad (\text{D.3})$$

which proves (6.7).

If there is $\delta > 0$ s.t. $\tilde{r} > \bar{r}$, then $R_{z_i} \in C^1(\cdot) \subset C$ where C which depends only on \tilde{r} and δ . We thus get $R_{z_i} \in C^1(\cdot) \subset C$ (where \tilde{r} depends only on $\delta, N, |d_i|$ and \tilde{r}) and this estimates implies (6.11).

We now define $R_{(z,d)} := \sum_i d_i R_{z_i}$ in order to have $R_{(z,d)} = \sum_i d_i \ln|x - z_i| + R_{(z,d)}$.

From Lemma I.4 in [4] we have

$$\tilde{r} - R_{(z,d)} \in C^1(\cdot) \subset C \leq \sum_i \left[\sup_{B(z_i, \tilde{r})} \ln|x - z_j| - \inf_{B(z_i, \tilde{r})} \ln|x - z_j| \right] + \sum_i \left[\sup_{B(z_i, \tilde{r})} R_{(z,d)} - \inf_{B(z_i, \tilde{r})} R_{(z,d)} \right]. \quad (D.4)$$

If $N = 1$, then the first term of the RHS in (D.4) is 0. Otherwise, as in [17, Proposition 5.1], we have

$$\sum_i \left[\sup_{B(z_i, \tilde{r})} \ln|x - z_j| - \inf_{B(z_i, \tilde{r})} \ln|x - z_j| \right] \leq \frac{C\tilde{r}}{\min_{i=j} |z_i - z_j|}. \quad (D.5)$$

And for $i \in \{1, \dots, N\}$, by harmonicity of $R_{(z,d)}$, for $0 < \delta < \tilde{r}$ we get

$$R_{(z,d)} \in C^1(B(z_i, \delta)) \leq \frac{C R_{(z,d)} \in C^1(\cdot)}{\text{dist}(z_i, \cdot)} \leq C \frac{1 + |\ln(\cdot)|}{\delta}. \quad (D.6)$$

Then

$$\sum_i \left[\sup_{B(z_i, \tilde{r})} R_{(z,d)} - \inf_{B(z_i, \tilde{r})} R_{(z,d)} \right] \leq C \frac{\tilde{r}(1 + |\ln(\cdot)|)}{\delta}. \quad (D.7)$$

We let

$$Y := \begin{cases} \frac{\tilde{r}(1 + |\ln(\cdot)|)}{\delta} & \text{if } N = 1 \\ \frac{\tilde{r}}{\min_{i=j} |z_i - z_j|} + \frac{\tilde{r}(1 + |\ln(\cdot)|)}{\delta} & \text{if } N > 2. \end{cases} \quad (D.8)$$

By combining (D.4), (D.5) and (D.7) we get

$$\tilde{r} - R_{(z,d)} \in C^1(\cdot) \subset C \leq CY. \quad (D.9)$$

From (D.3) and (D.9) we immediately get

$$0 \leq \left| \sum_i d_i R_{z_i} \right| - \left| \sum_i d_i \tilde{r} \right| + \left| \sum_i d_i (R_{z_i} - \tilde{r}) \right| \leq CY \tilde{r} \max_i |d_i| \sum_i \left[\sup_{B(z_i, \tilde{r})} R_{z_i} - \inf_{B(z_i, \tilde{r})} R_{z_i} \right]. \quad (D.10)$$

On the other hand, for $i \in \{1, \dots, N\}$, we have (with (D.6))

$$R_{z_i} \in C^1(B(z_i, \tilde{r})) \leq C \left[\frac{1}{\tilde{r}} + \frac{1 + |\ln(\cdot)|}{\delta} \right]. \quad (D.11)$$

Using X defined in (6.8), from (D.10) and (D.11), we get

$$0 \leq \int_{\tilde{r}} |(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})|^2 - \int_{\tilde{r}} |\tilde{r}|^2 + \int_{\tilde{r}} (|\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}| - \tilde{r})^2 \leq CX. \quad (\text{D.12})$$

From (D.12) we deduce (6.10) and since $(|\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}| - \tilde{r}) = 0$, with a Poincaré inequality we obtain (6.9).

D.2. Proof of Proposition 6.5

Let $(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) = (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})^{(n)} \in \mathbb{R}^N \times \mathbb{Z}^N$ and denote $\tilde{\cdot} := \min_i \text{dist}(z_i, \cdot) > 0$. Assume that d_1, \dots, d_N are independent of n . Let $\tilde{r} = \tilde{r}_n > 0$ be s.t (6.1) holds.

In this proof the letter C stands for a quantity which depends only on \tilde{r}, N, C_1 and $\tilde{r}_i/|d_i|$, its value may change from one line to another.

By Remark 6.3 and an integration by parts we have

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_{\tilde{r}} |W^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}|^2 = \frac{1}{2} \int_{\tilde{r}} (|\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}|)^2 = -\frac{1}{2} \sum_i \int_{B(z_i, \tilde{r})} (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) \cdot (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}). \quad (\text{D.13})$$

For $i_0 \in \{1, \dots, N\}$, we fix $x_{i_0} \in B(z_{i_0}, \tilde{r})$. Then (with $(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) = W^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}$)

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{B(z_{i_0}, \tilde{r})} (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) \cdot (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) \\ &= \int_{B(z_{i_0}, \tilde{r})} \left((\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) - (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})(x_{i_0}) \right) \cdot (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) + 2 \int_{B(z_{i_0}, \tilde{r})} (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})(x_{i_0}) \cdot (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}). \end{aligned} \quad (\text{D.14})$$

On the one hand, arguing as in the proof of (D.9), we get for $z \in B(z_{i_0}, \tilde{r})$:

$$\left| (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})(z) - (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})(x_{i_0}) \right| \leq \sup_{B(z_{i_0}, \tilde{r})} |(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})| - \inf_{B(z_{i_0}, \tilde{r})} |(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})| \leq CY.$$

Then, using (D.11), we obtain

$$\sum_i \left| \int_{B(z_i, \tilde{r})} \left((\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) - (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})(x_i) \right) \cdot (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) \right| \leq CX. \quad (\text{D.15})$$

On the other hand, for $i_0 \in \{1, \dots, N\}$

$$\begin{aligned} & (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})(x_{i_0}) - R_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}(z_{i_0}) \\ &= -d_{i_0} / \ln \tilde{r} + \sum_{j=i_0} d_j \ln |x_{i_0} - z_j| + [R_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}(x_{i_0}) - R_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}(z_{i_0})], \end{aligned}$$

and with (D.6) we get $|R_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}(X_{i_0}) - R_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}(Z_{i_0})| \leq \frac{C(1+|\ln \tilde{r}|)^{\tilde{r}}}{\tilde{r}}$. We then immediately get:

$$w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}(X_{i_0}) = R_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}(Z_{i_0}) - d_{i_0} |\ln \tilde{r}| + \sum_{j=i_0} d_j \ln |Z_{i_0} - Z_j| + O(X). \quad (\text{D.16})$$

With (D.14), (D.15) and (D.16) we may prove that (D.13) may be rewritten into

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{2} \int_{\tilde{r}} w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})} \rho^2 \\ = \sum_i [d_i^2 |\ln \tilde{r}| - d_i R_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}(Z_i)] - \sum_{j=i} d_j d_j \ln |Z_i - Z_j| + O(X) \end{aligned}$$

where " $O(X)$ " is quantity bounded by CX with C depending only on N , and $|d_i|$.

D.3. Proof of Proposition 6.7

Let $(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) = (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})^{(n)} \in (\mathbb{C}^N) \times \mathbb{Z}^N$, $\tilde{r} > 0$ and $\rho > 0$ be as in the proposition.

In this proof the letter C stands for a quantity which depends only on N , ρ and $|d_i|$, its value may change from one line to another.

We first claim that, for $i = j$, $B(Z_i, \rho) \cap B(Z_j, \rho) = \emptyset$, $B(Z_i, \rho) \cap B(Z_j, \rho) = \tilde{r}$ with $\tilde{r} > \rho$. In particular we assume n sufficiently large to have $\tilde{r} > \rho$.

Since $w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})} = w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})} - w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}$, for $i_0 \in \{1, \dots, N\}$ and $z \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \{Z_1, \dots, Z_N\}$, we have

$$w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})} - w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}(z) = d_{i_0} (|\ln |z - Z_{i_0}||) + \left[R_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}(z) + \sum_{j=i_0} d_j \ln |z - Z_j| \right].$$

For $j \in \{1, \dots, N\}$, let \tilde{j} be the main determination of the argument of $\frac{z - Z_j}{|z - Z_j|}$ and let R be an harmonic conjugate of $R_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}$. In $\mathbb{C} \setminus \{Z_1, \dots, Z_N\}$ we have

$$w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})} - w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})} - d_{i_0} \ln |z - Z_{i_0}| = \left[\sum_{j=i_0} d_j \tilde{j} + R \right].$$

Then for $z \in B(Z_{i_0}, \rho) \setminus \{Z_{i_0}\}$ we have $w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}(z) = \frac{z - Z_{i_0}}{|z - Z_{i_0}|} e^{i \tilde{i}_0(z)}$ with $\tilde{i}_0 = \sum_{j=i_0} d_j \tilde{j} + R + \text{Cst}_{i_0}$ where, for $j = i_0$, \tilde{j} is a determination

of the argument of $\frac{z-z_i}{|z-z_i|}$ which is globally defined in $B(z_{i_0}, R)$. Note that $H^1(B(z_{i_0}, R), \mathbb{R})$.

On the other hand, by direct calculations, we have

$$d_j \sim_j \frac{C}{L(B(z_{i_0}, R))}$$

and, since $R_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}$ is harmonic, we also have from the definition of R

$$\begin{aligned} R_{L(B(z_{i_0}, R))} &= R_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})} L_{L(B(z_{i_0}, R))} \\ &\leq C \frac{R_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})} L_{L(B(z_{i_0}, R))}}{\text{dist}(B(z_{i_0}, R), \cdot)} \leq C \frac{|\ln(\cdot)| + 1}{\cdot}. \end{aligned}$$

We thus deduce

$$R_{L(B(z_{i_0}, R))} \leq C \frac{1 + |\ln(\cdot)|}{\cdot} + \frac{1}{\cdot}. \quad (\text{D.17})$$

We switch to polar coordinates by letting for $i \in \{1, \dots, N\}$ and $\tilde{r}_i \in [0, R]$, $\tilde{\theta}_i(\cdot) := \tilde{r}_i(z_i + e^{i\theta})$. We then get, by (D.17) and a mean value argument, the existence of $\tilde{r}_i \in [0, R]$ s.t.

$$\int_0^{2\pi} |\tilde{r}_i(\tilde{r}_i, \theta)|^2 d\theta \leq \frac{C}{\ln} \frac{(|\ln(\cdot)| + 1)}{\tilde{r}_i} + 1 \tilde{r}_i^2.$$

We let $Z := \frac{1}{\ln} \frac{(|\ln(\cdot)| + 1)}{\tilde{r}_i} + 1 \tilde{r}_i^{-2}$ and by assumption we have $Z \leq 0$.

We denote, for $i \in \{1, \dots, N\}$, $m_i = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{2\pi} |\tilde{r}_i(\tilde{r}_i, \theta)|^2 d\theta$ in order to have

$$\int_0^{2\pi} |\tilde{r}_i(\tilde{r}_i, \theta) - m_i|^2 d\theta \leq CZ.$$

We then define $\tilde{v}_i \in H^1(B(z_i, \tilde{r}_i) \setminus \overline{B(z_i, \tilde{r}_i)}, \mathbb{R})$ using polar coordinates:

$$\tilde{v}_i(s, \theta) = \frac{s - \tilde{r}_i}{\tilde{r}_i - \tilde{r}_i} m_i + \frac{s - \tilde{r}_i}{\tilde{r}_i - \tilde{r}_i} \tilde{r}_i(\tilde{r}_i, \theta) \text{ with } s \in (\tilde{r}_i, \tilde{r}_i).$$

For $z_i + se^{i\theta} \in B(z_i, \tilde{r}_i) \setminus \overline{B(z_i, \tilde{r}_i)}$, we let $\tilde{v}_i(z_i + se^{i\theta}) := \tilde{v}_i(s, \theta)$. By standard calculations we get $\int_{B(z_i, \tilde{r}_i) \setminus \overline{B(z_i, \tilde{r}_i)}} |\tilde{v}_i|^2 \leq CZ$.

We conclude by defining

$$v = \begin{cases} w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})} & \text{in } \setminus \overline{B(z_i, \tilde{r}_i)} \\ u_i e^{i\theta} & \text{in } B(z_i, \tilde{r}_i) \setminus \overline{B(z_i, \tilde{r}_i)} \end{cases} \text{ with } u_i(z) = \frac{z - z_i}{|z - z_i|} \tilde{r}_i^{d_i}.$$

It is clear that $v \in H^1(\tilde{r}_i, S^1)$ and that for $i \in \{1, \dots, N\}$ we have $v(z_i + \tilde{r}_i e^{i\theta}) = \text{Cst}_i u_i$ (with $\text{Cst}_i = e^{i m_i}$). Note that since $\deg_{B(z_i, \tilde{r}_i)}(w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}) = d_i$

we have

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_{B(z_i, n) \setminus B(z_i, \bar{r})} |u_i|^2 \leq \frac{1}{2} \int_{B(z_i, n) \setminus B(z_i, \bar{r})} |W^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}|^2$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{2} \int_{B(z_i, n) \setminus B(z_i, \bar{r})} |(u_i e^{i \cdot})|^2 \\ = \frac{1}{2} \int_{B(z_i, n) \setminus B(z_i, \bar{r})} |u_i|^2 + \frac{1}{2} \int_{B(z_i, n) \setminus B(z_i, \bar{r})} |i|^2. \end{aligned}$$

Consequently using (D.17) and $n < \infty$ we obtain

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_{B(z_i, n) \setminus B(z_i, \bar{r})} |v_i|^2 \leq \frac{1}{2} \int_{B(z_i, n) \setminus B(z_i, \bar{r})} |W^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}|^2 + CZ.$$

Thus $\frac{1}{2} \int_{B(z_i, n) \setminus B(z_i, \bar{r})} |v_i|^2 \leq \frac{1}{2} \int_{B(z_i, n) \setminus B(z_i, \bar{r})} |W^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}|^2 + CZ$. The last estimate and (6.10) end the proof.

Appendix E. Proof of Proposition 7.3

Proof.

Step 1. Selection of "good" points. — Let $d \in \mathbb{N}$ and consider $\mathbf{D} \in \mathbb{R}^d$ which minimizes (7.2).

For $k \in \{1, \dots, N_0\}$, if $D_k > 1$ we let $(\tilde{z}_1^{(k)}, \dots, \tilde{z}_{D_k}^{(k)}) \in [B(\rho_k, h_{\text{ex}}^{-1/4})]^{D_k}$ which minimizes the infimum in the left hand side of (6.15) with $R = h_{\text{ex}}^{-1/4}$, $\rho = \rho_k$ and $D = D_k$.

We then have the existence of C (depending only on d and d) s.t. $|\rho_k - \tilde{z}_i^{(k)}| \leq Ch_{\text{ex}}^{-1/2}$ and if $D_k > 2$ then $|\tilde{z}_i^{(k)} - \tilde{z}_j^{(k)}| > h_{\text{ex}}^{-1/2}/C$ for $i \neq j$.

We may choose (in an arbitrary way) $z_i^{(k)} \in B(\tilde{z}_i^{(k)}, h_{\text{ex}}^{-1/4}) \subset [Z \times Z]$. Since $h_{\text{ex}}^{-1/4} \rightarrow 0$, we still have (up to changing the value C) $|\rho_k - z_i^{(k)}| \leq Ch_{\text{ex}}^{-1/2}$ and if $D_k > 2$ then $|z_i^{(k)} - z_j^{(k)}| > h_{\text{ex}}^{-1/2}/C$ for $i \neq j$.

For $i \in \{1, \dots, D_k\}$ we let $x_i^{(k)} := z_i^{(k)} + x_0$ where $x_0 \in \mathbb{R}^d$ is an arbitrary point of minimum of W^{micro} (defined in (6.21)).

Step 2. Construction of the test function. — We construct test functions in subdomains of Ω and then we glue the test functions.

- We let $w_{h_{\text{ex}}}^{\text{macro}} \in H^1(\Omega_{h_{\text{ex}}}^{-1}(\mathbf{z}), S^1)$ be a minimizer of $I_{h_{\text{ex}}}^{\text{Dir}}(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})$ (defined in (6.3)) with $\mathbf{D} = (1, \dots, 1) \in \mathbb{Z}^d$ and $\mathbf{z} \in \mathbb{R}^d$ is a d -tuple s.t. $\{z_1, \dots, z_d\} = \{z_i^{(k)} \mid k \in \{1, \dots, N_0\} \text{ s.t. } D_k > 1 \text{ and } i \in \{1, \dots, D_k\}\}$.
- For $k \in \{1, \dots, N_0\}$ s.t. $D_k > 1$ and $i \in \{1, \dots, D_k\}$, we let $w_{k,i}^{\text{micro}} \in H^1[B(z_i^{(k)}, h_{\text{ex}}^{-1}) \setminus B(x_i^{(k)}, r^2), S^1]$ be a minimizer of the right hand side of (6.18) with $z = z_i^{(k)}$, $x = x_i^{(k)}$, $R = h_{\text{ex}}^{-1}$ and $r = r^2$ (from (7.3) we have $R/r > 2$).
We let also $u_{k,i} \in H^1[B(x_i^{(k)}, r^2), \mathbb{C}]$ be a minimizer of

$$u \mapsto \frac{1}{2} \int_{B(x_i^{(k)}, r^2)} |u|^2 + \frac{1}{2} (1 - |u|^2)^2$$

with the Dirichlet boundary condition $u(x_i^{(k)} + r^2 e^i) = e^i$.

By considering well chosen constants $\text{Cst}_{k,i}^{(1)}$, $\text{Cst}_{k,i}^{(2)}$ and Cst_k , we may glue the above test functions and we define $v \in H^1(\Omega, \mathbb{C})$:

$$v = \begin{cases} w_{h_{\text{ex}}}^{\text{macro}} & \text{in } \Omega_{h_{\text{ex}}}^{-1}(\mathbf{z}) \\ \text{Cst}_k & \text{in } B(z_i^{(k)}, h_{\text{ex}}^{-1}) \text{ if } D_k = 0 \\ \text{Cst}_{k,i}^{(1)} w_{k,i}^{\text{micro}} & \text{in } B(z_i^{(k)}, h_{\text{ex}}^{-1}) \setminus B(x_i^{(k)}, r^2), \\ & k \in \{1, \dots, N_0\} \text{ s.t. } D_k > 1 \text{ and } i \in \{1, \dots, D_k\} \\ \text{Cst}_{k,i}^{(2)} u_{k,i} & \text{in } B(x_i^{(k)}, r^2) \\ & k \in \{1, \dots, N_0\} \text{ s.t. } D_k > 1 \text{ and } i \in \{1, \dots, D_k\}. \end{cases}$$

Step 3. The energy of the test function. — We first note that the configuration (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) is s.t. $|\mathbf{z}| > \frac{1}{2} \text{dist}(\mathbf{z}, \partial\Omega)$ and for $i = j$ we have $\frac{h_{\text{ex}}^{-1}}{|z_i - z_j|} > 0$, then we may apply Propositions 6.4, 6.5 and 6.7. We may also use Proposition 6.9. From these propositions we get

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{2} \int_{\Omega_{h_{\text{ex}}}^{-1}(\mathbf{z})} |v|^2 \\ &= d \ln h_{\text{ex}} + W_{N_0}^{\text{macro}}(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}) - \sum_{\substack{k=1 \\ \text{s.t. } D_k > 2}}^{N_0} \sum_{i=j} \ln |z_i^{(k)} - z_j^{(k)}| + o(1). \quad (\text{E.1}) \end{aligned}$$

For $k \in \{1, \dots, N_0\}$ s.t. $D_k > 1$ and $i \in \{1, \dots, D_k\}$ with (6.18), (6.19) and (6.20) we get:

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_{B(z_i^{(k)}, h_{\text{ex}}^{-1}) \setminus B(x_i^{(k)}, \frac{1}{2})} |\nabla v|^2 = \int \ln(|\nabla h_{\text{ex}}|) + b^2 \int \ln(\cdot) + W^{\text{micro}}(x_0) + o(1). \quad (\text{E.2})$$

Note that $\int |\nabla v|^2 \leq C^{-1}$. From Lemma IX.1 in [4] and (5.8), for $k \in \{1, \dots, N_0\}$ s.t. $D_k > 1$ we have

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_{B(x_i^{(k)}, \frac{1}{2})} |\nabla v|^2 + \frac{1}{2} (1 - |\nabla v|^2)^2 = b^2 \int \ln(b^{-2} \cdot) + b^2 + o(1) \quad (\text{E.3})$$

where R is a universal constant.

In conclusion, by combining (E.1), (E.2) and (E.3) (note $h_{\text{ex}} = 0$):

$$F(v) \leq d \left[\int b^2 \ln |\cdot| + (1 - b^2) \int \ln(\cdot) \right] + d \left[W^{\text{micro}}(x_0) + b^2 + b^2 \int \ln b \right] + W_{N_0}^{\text{macro}}(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}) - \sum_{\substack{k=1 \\ \text{s.t. } D_k > 2}}^{N_0} \int \ln |z_i^{(k)} - z_j^{(k)}| + o(1). \quad (\text{E.4})$$

Step 4. Definition of the magnetic potential and conclusion. — Let $A_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{1})}$ be given by Definition 5.15 with $(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) = (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{1})$. It is clear that we have

$$- \sum_{\substack{k=1 \\ \text{s.t. } D_k > 2}}^{N_0} \int \ln |z_i^{(k)} - z_j^{(k)}| \leq C \int |\nabla v|^2$$

where C depends only on d and β .

Consequently, for $\beta > 0$ sufficiently small and $C_0 > d$ we have $F(v) \leq C_0 \int |\nabla v|^2$. Therefore, with Remark 5.16, the configuration $(v, A_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{1})}) \in H$ is s.t. $F(v, A_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{1})}) \leq F(v, 0) + o(1) \leq C_0 \int |\nabla v|^2 + H^2(\beta) h_{\text{ex}}^2$.

Using Proposition 5.7 and Lemma 5.14 we get

$$F(v, A_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{1})}) = h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + 2 \int_{i=1}^d h_{\text{ex}} \phi_0(z_i) + F(v) + \mathcal{V}_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{1})} + o(1)$$

where $(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{1})$ is the unique solution of (5.25) with $(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}) = (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{1})$.

We now use Assertion 3 of Proposition 5.19 in order to get $\mathcal{V}_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{1})} = \mathcal{V}_{(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D})} + o(1)$ and then

$$F(v, A_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{1})}) = h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + 2 \int_{i=1}^d h_{\text{ex}} \phi_0(z_i) + F(v) + \mathcal{V}_{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{1})}(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{D}) + o(1). \quad (\text{E.5})$$

We claim that, from the choice of the points $z_i^{(k)}, \tilde{z}_i^{(k)}$ we have $\phi_0(z_i^{(k)}) - \phi_0(\tilde{z}_i^{(k)}) = O(\sqrt{h_{\text{ex}}})$. Thus with Proposition 6.10 we have

$$\begin{aligned} & - \sum_{\substack{k=1 \\ \text{s.t. } D_k > 2}}^{N_0} \sum_{i=j} \ln |z_i^{(k)} - z_j^{(k)}| + 2 \sum_{k=1}^{N_0} \sum_i h_{\text{ex}} \left[\phi_0(z_i^{(k)}) - \min \phi_0 \right] \\ & = \sum_{\substack{k=1 \\ \text{s.t. } D_k > 1}}^{N_0} \left[- \sum_{\substack{i,j \in \{1, \dots, D_k\} \\ i=j}} \ln |\tilde{z}_i^{(k)} - \tilde{z}_j^{(k)}| + 2 \sum_{i=1}^{D_k} h_{\text{ex}} \left[\phi_0(\tilde{z}_i^{(k)}) - \min \phi_0 \right] \right] + o(1) \\ & = \sum_{\substack{k=1 \\ \text{s.t. } D_k > 1}}^{N_0} \left[\frac{1}{2} (D_k^2 - D_k) \ln \frac{h_{\text{ex}}}{D_k} + C_{p_k, D_k} \right] + o(1). \end{aligned}$$

We may now conclude:

$$\begin{aligned} F(v, B) &= h_{\text{ex}}^2 \mathbf{J}_0 + dM \left[-h_{\text{ex}} + H_{C_1}^0 \right] + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{\substack{k=1 \\ \text{s.t. } D_k > 1}}^{N_0} \ln h_{\text{ex}} (D_k^2 - D_k) \\ &\quad + \overline{W}_d + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{\substack{k=1 \\ \text{s.t. } D_k > 1}}^{N_0} (D_k - D_k^2) \ln D_k + o(1). \end{aligned}$$

This estimate ends the proof of the proposition.

Appendix F. Proof of Proposition 8.1

Let h_{ex} and (v, A) be as in Proposition 8.1. Note that we may assume that $A = A_v$ given by Lemma 5.8 and then $A \ll h_{\text{ex}}$. We drop the subscript v . We first note that, by smoothness of v , there is $t_0 > 0$, s.t. letting $\Omega_{t_0} := \{x \in \mathbb{R}^2 / \text{dist}(x, \partial \Omega) < t_0\}$, we may extend by reflexion $v \in H^1(\Omega, \mathbb{C})$ into $u \in H^1(\Omega_{t_0}, \mathbb{C})$ letting $u = v$ in Ω and $u = \bar{v}$ in $\Omega_{t_0} \setminus \Omega$ where

$$S : \Omega_{t_0} \setminus \Omega \rightarrow \mathbb{C}, \quad x \mapsto \bar{v}(x) - \text{dist}(x, \partial \Omega) \nu(x).$$

Here $\nu : \Omega_{t_0} \setminus \Omega \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^2$ is the orthogonal projection on $\partial \Omega$ and, for $x \in \partial \Omega$, $\nu(x)$ is the normal outward at x .

Lemma F.1. — *Let $C_0 > 1$ and let $\{(v, A) / 0 < h_{\text{ex}} < 1\}$ be a family in the Coulomb gauge of quasi-minimizers of F in H for an intensity of the applied field $h_{\text{ex}} = h_{\text{ex}}(v, A) > 0$ s.t. $\|v\|_{L^\infty(\Omega)} \leq C_0 h_{\text{ex}}^{-1}$.*

Under these hypotheses, for $(0, 1)$ there exists $C > 0$ (depending on C_0) s.t. for $0 < \epsilon < \dots$, if z is s.t.

$$b^2 \int_{B(z, \epsilon/2)} |u|^2 + \frac{b^2}{2}(1 - |u|^2)^2 \leq \frac{C}{3} |\ln \epsilon|$$

with

$$u = \begin{cases} v & \text{in } S \\ v & \text{in } S^c \end{cases}$$

then $|v(z)| > \dots$

In order to prove Proposition 8.1 we need the following lemma.

Lemma F.2. — *There exists $\epsilon > 0$ depending only on \dots s.t. for $0 < \epsilon < \dots$, $z \in \dots$ and $v \in H^1(\dots, C)$, by defining u as in Lemma F.1, the following inequality holds:*

$$b^2 \int_{B(z, \epsilon/2)} |u|^2 + \frac{b^2}{2}(1 - |u|^2)^2 \leq 3 \int_{B(z, \epsilon)} |v|^2 + \frac{b^2}{2}(1 - |v|^2)^2.$$

Proof of Lemma F.2. — In order to prove the lemma it suffices to check that by smoothness of \dots we have $(S^{-1})|_{L^2(\dots)} = 1 + o(1)$. We then immediately obtain

$$\begin{aligned} b^2 \int_{B(z, \epsilon/2) \setminus S} |u|^2 + \frac{b^2}{2}(1 - |u|^2)^2 \\ \leq [1 + o(1)] \int_{S \setminus [B(z, \epsilon/2) \setminus S]} |v|^2 + \frac{b^2}{2}(1 - |v|^2)^2. \end{aligned}$$

On the other hand, if $x \in B(z, \epsilon/2) \setminus S$ then $|S(x) - z| \leq [1 + o(1)] \epsilon/2 \leq \dots$ for sufficiently small $\epsilon > 0$ (depending only on \dots). Then $S[B(z, \epsilon/2) \setminus S] \subset B(z, \epsilon)$. The lemma follows from the monotonicity of the integral.

By combining both lemmas we get Proposition 8.1.

Proof of Lemma F.1. — We argue by contradiction and we assume the existence of $(0, 1)$, $\epsilon_n \rightarrow 0$ s.t. for all $n > 1$ there are $(v_n, A) = (v_n, A_n) \in H$, $z = z_n$ and $h_{\text{ex}} = h_{\text{ex}}^{(n)} > 0$ s.t. (v_n, A) is a quasi-minimizers of F in H satisfying:

$$b^2 \int_{B(z_n, \epsilon_n/2)} |u|^2 + \frac{b^2}{2}(1 - |u|^2)^2 \leq \frac{|\ln \epsilon_n|}{n} \tag{F.1}$$

with

$$u = u_n = \begin{cases} v_n & \text{in } S \\ v_n & \text{in } S^c \end{cases}$$

and $|v(z)| \leq \epsilon$. Up to replacing v by \underline{v} we may assume $|v| \leq 1$ in $B(z, \epsilon)$.

We are going to prove that (F.1) implies

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_{B(z, \epsilon^{3/4})} (1 - |v|^2)^2 = o(1). \quad (\text{F.2})$$

On the other hand, $\int_{B(z, \epsilon)} |v|^2 = O(\epsilon^{-1})$ and then, from an argument in [4, Theorem III.3], we will get, for sufficiently large n , $|v(z)| > \epsilon$. Clearly this contradiction will end the proof.

Since for $n > 1$ we have $\int_{B(z, \epsilon)} |u|^2 + \frac{b^2}{2}(1 - |u|^2)^2 \leq \frac{\ln \epsilon}{n}$, there exists $\epsilon_n \in (\epsilon^{3/4}, \epsilon^{-1/2})$ s.t. $\int_{B(z, \epsilon_n)} |u|^2 + \frac{b^2}{2}(1 - |u|^2)^2 \leq \frac{4}{n}$. Then we get:

$$\int_{B(z, \epsilon_n)} |u|^2 + \frac{b^2}{2}(1 - |u|^2)^2 \leq \frac{4}{n}. \quad (\text{F.3})$$

We switch in polar coordinate and we denote $\tilde{u}(r) := u(z + \epsilon_n e^i)$. Estimate (F.3) becomes

$$\int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^{\epsilon_n} |\tilde{u}|^2 + \frac{b^2}{2} \frac{2}{n} (1 - |\tilde{u}|^2)^2 \leq \frac{4}{n}. \quad (\text{F.4})$$

On the one hand, $\int_0^{2\pi} |\tilde{u}|^2 \leq \int_0^{2\pi} |\tilde{u}|^2$ and then $\int_0^{2\pi} |\tilde{u}| \leq \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{n}$. Consequently in $[0, 2\pi]$ we get $(1 - |\tilde{u}|^2)^2 > \max_{[0, 2\pi]} (1 - |\tilde{u}|^2)^2 - \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{n}$. From (F.4) we deduce

$$\frac{4}{nb^2} \frac{2}{n} > \int_0^{2\pi} (1 - |\tilde{u}|^2)^2 > 2 \max_{[0, 2\pi]} (1 - |\tilde{u}|^2)^2 - \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{n}$$

and thus for sufficiently large n we get $0 \leq \max_{[0, 2\pi]} (1 - |\tilde{u}|^2)^2 \leq \frac{100}{n}$.

For a further use we define

$$\begin{aligned} \gamma_n &: B(z, \epsilon_n) \rightarrow [0, 1] \\ \gamma_n(z + \epsilon_n e^i) &= (|\tilde{u}(r)| - 1) \frac{1}{n} + 1 \end{aligned}$$

By direct calculations we have

$$\int_{B(z, \epsilon_n)} |\gamma_n|^2 + \frac{1}{2} (1 - \gamma_n^2)^2 = O\left(\frac{1}{n}\right). \quad (\text{F.5})$$

On the other hand, for n sufficiently large, $|u|^2 > \frac{1}{2}$ in $B(z, \epsilon_n)$. We thus may compute the degree of u on $B(z, \epsilon_n)$ and we find $|\deg_{B(z, \epsilon_n)}(u)| = O\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)$ which implies, for sufficiently large n , $\deg_{B(z, \epsilon_n)}(u) = 0$. Consequently, we may write $u = |u|e^i$ with $|u| \in H^1(B(z, \epsilon_n), \mathbb{R})$. Moreover, up to multiplying u by a constant in S^1 , we may assume $\int_{B(z, \epsilon_n)} |u|^2 = 0$.

We then consider $\tilde{\cdot} : [0, 2] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ defined by $\tilde{\cdot}(\cdot) = (z + n e^{\cdot})$, and thus

$$O\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = \int_{B(z, n)} |\tilde{\cdot}^2 - \tilde{\cdot}|^2.$$

Since $\tilde{\cdot} = 0$, this estimate implies $\int_{B(z, n)} \tilde{\cdot}^2 = O\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)$.

Letting $\tilde{\cdot} = \int_{B(z, n)} \tilde{\cdot}^2$, $\tilde{\cdot} = \int_{B(z, n)} \tilde{\cdot}^2$, it is direct to check $\int_{B(z, n)} |\tilde{\cdot}^2 - \tilde{\cdot}| = O\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)$.

We are now in position to end the proof by considering $V = V_n = \int_{B(z, n)} \tilde{\cdot}^2$ in $H^1(B(z, n), \mathbb{C})$ in order to have $V = v$ on $B(z, n)$,

$$\int_{B(z, n)} |\tilde{\cdot}^2 - V|^2 + \frac{1}{2} \int_{B(z, n)} (1 - |V|^2)^2 = O\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)$$

and (with $A_L(\cdot) = O(h_{\text{ex}})$)

$$\left| \int_{B(z, n)} (V - v) \cdot A \right| \leq C \frac{h_{\text{ex}}}{n} = o(1).$$

Since $V = v$ on $B(z, n)$ we have

$$w := \begin{cases} v & \text{in } B(z, n) \\ V & \text{in } B(z, n) \end{cases} \in H^1(\cdot, \mathbb{C}).$$

Considering the comparison configuration (w, A) , from the quasi-minimality of (v, A) and the above estimates we get

$$\int_{B(z, n)} |\tilde{\cdot}^2 - V|^2 + \frac{1}{2} \int_{B(z, n)} (1 - |V|^2)^2 \leq b^{-4} \int_{B(z, n)} |\tilde{\cdot}^2 - V|^2 + \frac{1}{2} \int_{B(z, n)} (1 - |V|^2)^2 + o(1) = o(1).$$

Since $n > 3/4$ we get (F.2) and thus this estimate ends the proof.

Appendix G. Proof of Proposition 8.3

The proof of the proposition is an adaptation of the arguments presented in [2, Section V] and also used in [17, Proposition 3.2]. It is also inspired of the bad disk construction in [4]. Let $\mu, \nu, (v, A)$ and h_{ex} be as in the proposition.

Step 1. A first covering of $\{|v| \leq 1/2\}$. — For $0 < \nu < 1/2$ ($1/2 > 0$ is given by Proposition 8.1 with $\nu = 1/2$) we consider a covering of Ω by disks $\{B(x_1, 4^{-\nu}), \dots, B(x_N, 4^{-\nu})\}$ s.t., for $i \neq j$, $B(x_i, 4^{-\nu}) \cap B(x_j, 4^{-\nu}) = \emptyset$ and $x_i \in \Omega$.

For the simplicity of the presentation we omit the dependence in ν .

We say that $B(x_i, 4^{-\nu})$ is a *bad disk* if $\int_{B(x_i, 8^{-\nu})} |\nabla v|^2 > C_{1/2} / \ln |\Omega|$ where for a disk B we denoted

$$\int_B |\nabla v|^2 := \int_B |\nabla v|^2 + \frac{1}{2}(1 - |v|^2)^2$$

and $C_{1/2} > 0$ is given by Proposition 8.1 with $\nu = 1/2$. Let

$$J = J := \{i \in \{1, \dots, N\} \mid B(x_i, 4^{-\nu}) \text{ is a bad disk}\}.$$

We make two fundamental claims:

- (1) There exists $M_0 > 1$ (independent of ν) s.t. $\text{Card}(J) \leq M_0$.
- (2) If $B(x_i, 4^{-\nu})$ is not a bad disk then $|v| > 1/2$ in $B(x_i, 4^{-\nu})$.

The first claim is a direct consequence of (5.15) and $B(x_i, 4^{-\nu}) \cap B(x_j, 4^{-\nu}) = \emptyset$ for $i \neq j$.

The second claim is given by Proposition 8.1. Then $\bigcup_{i \in J} B(x_i, 4^{-\nu})$ is covering of $\{|v| \leq 1/2\}$ and $\text{Card}(J) \leq M_0$.

Up to dropping some disks, we may always assume that for $i \in J$ we have $B(x_i, 4^{-\nu}) \cap \{|v| \leq 1/2\} = \emptyset$. Consequently using Corollary 8.2, for $i \in J$ and $0 < \nu < \min\{\nu_0, 1/2\}$ (ν_0 given by Corollary 8.2) we have $\text{dist}(x_i, \partial\Omega) = O(\ln |\Omega|^{-s_0})$.

If $|v| > 1/2$ in Ω then there is nothing to prove. We then assume $J = \emptyset$.

Step 2. Separation process. — We replace the above bad disks with disks having same centers and with a radius μ . Let $\mu^{(1)} > 0$ be s.t. $\min\{\nu_0, 1/2\} > \mu^{(1)}$, for $0 < \nu < \mu^{(1)}$ we have $4^{-\nu} < \mu$ and

$$\max_{i \neq j} \text{dist}(B(x_i, \mu), B(x_j, \mu)) \leq \frac{1}{\ln |\Omega|}.$$

In particular $\bigcup_{i \in J} B(x_i, \mu)$ is a covering of $\{|v| \leq 1/2\}$.

The goal of this step is to get a covering of $\{|v| \leq 1/2\}$ with disks $B(x_i, s)$ where $i \in \tilde{J} = \tilde{J} \cap J$, $s = s = 2^{-K} \mu$, $K = K \in \{0, \dots, M_0 - 1\}$ and s.t. for $i, j \in \tilde{J}$, $i \neq j$, we have

$$|x_i - x_j| > s^2. \tag{G.1}$$

If $\text{Card}(J) = 1$ or (G.1) is satisfied with $s = \mu$ (i.e. $K = 0$) then we let $\tilde{J} = J$ and we obtained the desired result of this step. Otherwise, there are $i_0, j_0 \in J$ (with $i_0 < j_0$) s.t. $|x_{i_0} - x_{j_0}| < \mu^2$. In this case we let $J^{(1)} := J \setminus \{i_0\}$ and we claim that $\text{Card}(J^{(1)}) = \text{Card}(J) - 1$.

If $\text{Card}(J^{(1)}) = 1$ or $\text{Card}(J^{(1)}) > 1$ with (G.1) holds with $s = 2^{-1}\mu$ (i.e. $K = 1$) for all $i, j \in J^{(1)}$ ($i = j$) then the goal of this step is done with $\tilde{J} = J^{(1)}$ and $s = 2^{-1}\mu$.

Otherwise, there exists $i_0, j_0 \in J^{(1)}$ (with $i_0 < j_0$) s.t. $|x_{i_0} - x_{j_0}| < s^2$. We then let $J^{(2)} := J^{(1)} \setminus \{i_0\}$ and thus $\text{Card}(J^{(2)}) = \text{Card}(J^{(1)}) - 1$.

By noting that $\text{Card}(J) \leq M_0$, the above process stops after at most $M_0 - 1$ iteration. We thus get the existence of $K = K \in \{0, \dots, M_0 - 1\}$ and $J^{(K)} = J^{(K)} \subseteq J$ s.t. $\text{Card}(J^{(K)}) = 1$ or (G.1) is satisfied with $s = s = 2^{-K}\mu$ and $i, j \in J^{(K)}$ ($i = j$).

We then denote $\tilde{J} := J^{(K)}$, $s = 2^{-K}\mu$ and we fix $0 < \mu^{(2)} \leq \mu^{(1)}$ s.t. for $0 < \epsilon < \mu^{(2)}$ we have

$$\max_{i \in \tilde{J}} \text{dist}(B(x_i, s^4), \epsilon) \leq \frac{1}{\ln/\ln} < 10^{-1} \text{dist}(\epsilon, \epsilon).$$

In particular $B(x_i, s^4) \cap \epsilon$ for $i \in \tilde{J}$.

Step 3. Definition of r . — With Corollary 5.2 in [5], for a.e. $t \in \text{Im}(\nu)$ the set $V(t) := \{x \in \mathbb{R}^d \mid |\nu(x)| = t\}$ is a finite union of curve. Moreover if a such curve is included in ϵ then it is a Jordan curve.

Following the same strategy as in [2, Lemma V.1], we have the existence of $t \in [1 - 2/\ln \epsilon^{-2}, 1 - 1/\ln \epsilon^{-2}]$ s.t. $V(t)$ is a finite union of Jordan curves s.t.

$$H^1[V(t)] \leq C / \ln \epsilon^{\beta} \text{ with } C \text{ is independent of } \epsilon. \tag{G.2}$$

We fix $0 < \mu^{(3)} \leq \mu^{(2)}$ s.t. for $0 < \epsilon < \mu^{(3)}$ we have $C / \ln \epsilon^{\beta} \leq 10^{-2} s$.

We denote for $i \in \tilde{J}$

$$A_i = A_i := \{x \in [s, 2s/3] \mid |\nu(x)| > t \text{ on } B(x_i, \epsilon)\}. \tag{G.3}$$

From the continuity of $|\nu|$, it is clear that $[s, 2s/3] = A_i \cup B_i \cup C_i$ where

$$B_i = B_i := \{x \in [s, 2s/3] \mid x \in B(x_i, \epsilon) \text{ s.t. } |\nu(x)| = t\}$$

and

$$C_i = C_i := \{x \in [s, 2s/3] \mid |\nu(x)| < t \text{ on } B(x_i, \epsilon)\}.$$

We first claim that, since the function ϕ is increasing, we have

$$\begin{aligned} O(\ln \phi) &= \int_{C_i} d_{B(x_i, \phi)} (1 - |v|^2)^2 \\ &> 2(1 - \phi^2)^2 \int_{C_i} d \\ &> 2(1 - \phi^2)^2 \int_0^{H^1(C_i)} d = (1 - \phi^2)^2 H^1(C_i)^2. \end{aligned}$$

Then $H^1(C_i) = O(\ln \phi^{5/2})$.

On the other hand one may prove that if I is a connected components of B_i , then there is γ_1, γ_2 s.t. $I = [\gamma_1, \gamma_2]$. Since straight lines are geodesics, we obviously get

$$H^1(I) = \gamma_2 - \gamma_1 \in H^1[V(t) \setminus \overline{B(x_i, 2)} \setminus B(x_i, 1)].$$

Moreover one may prove that if $[\gamma_1, \gamma_2]$ and $[\gamma_1', \gamma_2']$ are distinct connected component of B_i and if I is a connected component of $V(t)$ s.t. $\overline{B(x_i, 2)} \setminus B(x_i, 1) = I$ then $\overline{B(x_i, 2)} \setminus B(x_i, 1) = I$ (here we used (G.2)). One may conclude: $H^1(B_i) \in H^1(V(t)) \in C \ln \phi^5$.

Consequently

$$\begin{aligned} H^1(A_i) &> H^1([\gamma_1, \gamma_2]) - H^1(B_i) - H^1(C_i) \\ &> 2s/3 - s - H^1(V(t)) - O(\ln \phi^{5/2}). \end{aligned}$$

Fix $0 < \mu^{(4)} \in \mu^{(3)}$ s.t. for $0 < \phi < \mu^{(4)}$ we have $H^1(A_i) > 2s/3 - s - \dots$.

Define

$$A = A_\mu := \bigcup_{i, j} A_{ij}. \tag{G.4}$$

It is clear that $H^1(A) > 2s/3 - s - M_0$.

Since $1/\phi$ is decreasing we have

$$\begin{aligned} O(\ln \phi) &> \int_A \frac{d}{\phi} \int_{i, j} d_{B(x_i, \phi)} |v|^2 + \frac{1}{2}(1 - |v|^2)^2 \\ &> \frac{2s/3}{2s/3 - H^1(A)} \times \inf_{i, j} \int_{B(x_i, \phi)} |v|^2 + \frac{1}{2}(1 - |v|^2)^2. \end{aligned}$$

Consequently, there exist $r = r_\mu, A, C_\mu > 1$ (C_μ is independent of ϕ) and $0 < \mu^{(5)} \in \mu^{(4)}$ s.t. for $0 < \phi < \mu^{(5)}$ we have

$$\int_{i, j} \int_{B(x_i, r)} |v|^2 + \frac{1}{2}(1 - |v|^2)^2 \in C_\mu. \tag{G.5}$$

We finally let $J_\mu := \tilde{J}$, with (G.1) and (G.5) the result is proved.

Appendix H. Proof of Proposition 8.10

The proof is an adaptation of the proof of (VI.21) in [2].

Let $\tilde{u} = \tilde{u}_n \in L^2(\cdot, [2, 1])$, $(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) = (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})^{(n)} \in (\mathbb{N} \times \mathbb{Z}^N)$ and $u = u_n \in H^1(\cdot, C)$ be as in the proposition.

We first claim that up to considering \underline{u} instead of u we may assume $|u| \leq 1$ in \cdot . Note also that if $\int_{\bar{r}} |u|^2 > \int_{\bar{r}} |w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}|^2$, then there is nothing to prove. We thus may assume

$$\int_{\bar{r}} |u|^2 < \int_{\bar{r}} |w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}|^2.$$

Let $w := u/|u| \in H^1(\bar{r}, S^1)$. From Lemma I.1 in [4] we have $w = w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})} + H$ with $H \in H^1(\bar{r}, \mathbb{R})$ and

$$\int_{\bar{r}} |H|^2 \leq (\int_{\bar{r}} |w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}|^2)^{-1} \int_{\bar{r}} |w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}|^2. \tag{H.1}$$

Let \bar{r} be the unique solution of (D.1). We have $\int_{\bar{r}} H \cdot (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) - \bar{r} = 0$. Then letting $\tilde{u} = |u|$:

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\bar{r}} \tilde{u} &\sim \int_{\bar{r}} |w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}| \\ &= \left(\int_{\bar{r}} |w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}|^2 - 1 \right) \int_{\bar{r}} H \cdot (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) + \int_{\bar{r}} |w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}|^2 - \bar{r}. \end{aligned}$$

But, from (D.12), there exists $C > 1$ s.t.

$$\left| \int_{\bar{r}} H \cdot (\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d}) - \bar{r} \right| \leq C \|H\|_{L^2(\bar{r})} \bar{X}$$

where X is defined in (6.8).

Consequently, letting $\tilde{\Theta} := 4C^2/\epsilon^2$ we get

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\bar{r}} \tilde{u} &\geq \int_{\bar{r}} |w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}| + \int_{\bar{r}} \tilde{u} - \int_{\bar{r}} |w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}| \\ &= \int_{\bar{r}} |w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}| \cdot \left(\int_{\bar{r}} |w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}|^2 - 1 \right) + \int_{\bar{r}} |w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}|^2 - \bar{r} \\ &> \int_{\bar{r}} |w^{(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{d})}| \cdot \frac{\epsilon^2}{4} \|H\|_{L^2(\bar{r})} - 2C \bar{X} \\ &> -\tilde{\Theta} X. \end{aligned}$$

Therefore

$$\begin{aligned} \sim 2 \int_{\bar{\Gamma}} w^2 > \int_{\bar{\Gamma}} (z, \mathbf{d})^2 - \int_{\bar{\Gamma}} (1 - \sim 2) \int_{\bar{\Gamma}} (z, \mathbf{d})^2 \\ - 2 \int_{\bar{\Gamma}} (1 - \sim 2) \int_{\bar{\Gamma}} H \parallel (z, \mathbf{d}) \parallel - O(X). \end{aligned}$$

On the other hand, using (6.7) and Corollary 6.6, we get

$$\left| \int_{\bar{\Gamma}} (1 - \sim 2) \int_{\bar{\Gamma}} (z, \mathbf{d})^2 \right| \leq \left| \int_{\bar{\Gamma}} (1 - 2) \int_{\bar{\Gamma}} (z, \mathbf{d})^2 \right| + \left| \int_{\bar{\Gamma}} (1 - \sim) \int_{\bar{\Gamma}} (z, \mathbf{d})^2 \right|$$

$$\leq C \int_{L(\bar{\Gamma})} (z, \mathbf{d})^2 + C \int_{L^2(\bar{\Gamma})} (z, \mathbf{d})^2 (K + L)$$

and with (H.1):

$$\left| \int_{\bar{\Gamma}} (1 - \sim 2) \int_{\bar{\Gamma}} H \parallel (z, \mathbf{d}) \parallel \right|$$

$$\leq \left| \int_{\bar{\Gamma}} (1 - 2) \int_{\bar{\Gamma}} H \parallel (z, \mathbf{d}) \parallel \right| + \left| \int_{\bar{\Gamma}} (1 - \sim) \int_{\bar{\Gamma}} H \parallel (z, \mathbf{d}) \parallel \right|$$

$$\leq C \int_{L(\bar{\Gamma})} (z, \mathbf{d})^2 + C \int_{L^2(\bar{\Gamma})} (z, \mathbf{d})^2 (K + L) (2^{-1} + 1).$$

The proposition is thus proved.

Appendix I. Proof of Proposition 9.6

We prove the first assertion and we assume $\text{Card}(J_\mu) > 2$. We let $\rho_1 := 2h_{\text{ex}}^{-1} \ln h_{\text{ex}}$, $\rho_2 := 2h_{\text{ex}}^{-1/2} \ln h_{\text{ex}}$ and $D_p = \setminus_{\rho} \overline{B(\rho, \rho)}$.

In order to get sufficiently sharp estimates to prove the proposition, we decompose $\bar{\Gamma}$ in several subdomains. To this aim, we distinguish two cases for p : either $\text{Card}(J_p^{(y)}) > 2$ or $\text{Card}(J_p^{(y)}) \in \{0, 1\}$ where $J_p^{(y)} := \{k \in J^{(y)} \mid y_k \in B(\rho, \rho)\}$ (the y_k 's are introduced in Definition 9.2).

If p is s.t. $\text{Card}(J_p^{(y)}) > 2$, then with Lemma 8.9 (with $P = 17$ and $\rho = \rho_1/2$), there are $\rho = \rho_1$, $\{17^0, \dots, 17^{N_0-1}\}$ and $\tilde{J}_p^{(y)} \subset J_p^{(y)}$ s.t.

$$\begin{cases} B(y_k, \rho_1/2) \cap B(y_l, \rho_1/2) = \emptyset \\ \forall k \in \tilde{J}_p^{(y)}, \forall l \in \tilde{J}_p^{(y)} \\ |y_k - y_l| > 8 \rho_1 \text{ for } k, l \in \tilde{J}_p^{(y)}, k \neq l. \end{cases}$$

We then let $D_p := B(\rho, \rho) \setminus \bigcup_{k \in \tilde{J}_p^{(y)}} \overline{B(y_k, \rho_1)}$ and, for $k \in \tilde{J}_p^{(y)}$, we write $d_k := \deg_{B(y_k, \rho_1)}(v)$. We denote also $D_p := \bigcup_{k \in \tilde{J}_p^{(y)}} d_k$

If p is s.t. $J_p^{(y)} = \{k\}$, then we let $D_p = B(p, \frac{1}{2}) \setminus \overline{B(y_k, \frac{1}{2})}$ with given by Definition 9.2. We let also $\underline{d}_p := \deg_{B(y_k, \frac{1}{2})}(v)$.

Recall that we denoted (see Definition 9.2), for $k \in J_p^{(y)}$, $\tilde{d}_k := \deg_{B(y_k, \frac{1}{2})}(v)$. Consequently, if $J_p^{(y)} = \{k\}$, then $D_p = \underline{d}_k = \tilde{d}_k$.

If $J_p^{(y)} = \emptyset$ then we denote $D_p = 0$ and $\underline{d}_p = B(p, \frac{1}{2})$.

The heart of the proof consists in proving that $\underline{d}_k = 1$ for all k . Indeed, we know that if $i \in J_\mu$ then $\deg_{B(z_i, r)}(v) = 1$. Consequently \underline{d}_k is the number of points z_i contained in a disk of radius at least $\frac{1}{2}$.

We let:

- $R := \bigcup_{k \in J_p^{(y)}} B(y_k, \frac{1}{2}) \setminus \bigcup_{i \in J_\mu} \overline{B(z_i, r)}$, given in Definition 9.2.
- For p s.t. $\text{Card}(J_p^{(y)}) > 2$ and for $k \in J_p^{(y)}$ we denote

$$Q_{k,p} := B(y_k, \frac{1}{2}) \setminus \bigcup_{y_l \in J_p^{(y)}} \overline{B(y_l, \frac{1}{2})}.$$

Moreover, by construction, we have (for sufficiently small ϵ)

$$\frac{\text{Card}(J_p^{(y)})}{2} \frac{1}{R} \geq \frac{\text{Card}(J_p^{(y)})}{2} \frac{1}{R} + \sum_{\substack{p \\ \text{Card}(J_p^{(y)}) > 2}} \sum_{k \in J_p^{(y)}} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{Q_{k,p}}. \quad (I.1)$$

Thus

$$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{R} \geq \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{R} + \sum_{\substack{p \\ \text{Card}(J_p^{(y)}) > 2}} \sum_{k \in J_p^{(y)}} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{Q_{k,p}} + \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}. \quad (I.2)$$

From (9.11) and (9.12) we have

$$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{R} \geq d [b^2 \ln r + (1 - b^2) \ln \frac{1}{2} - b^2 \ln \frac{1}{2}] + O(1). \quad (I.3)$$

If $J_p^{(y)} = \{k\}$, then with Corollary 8.8(1) we get

$$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{D_p} \geq \underline{d}_k^2 \ln \left(\frac{2}{1} \right) + O(1). \quad (I.4)$$

And if $\text{Card}(J_p^{(y)}) > 2$, still with Corollary 8.8(1):

$$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{D_p} \geq \sum_{k \in J_p^{(y)}} \underline{d}_k^2 \ln \frac{2}{1} + O(1). \quad (I.5)$$

We continue by dealing with the case $\text{Card}(J_p^{(y)}) > 2$. From Corollary 8.8(1) applied in $Q_{k,p}$ for $k \in J_p^{(y)}$ (with (I.1)) we get

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_{Q_{k,p}} |v|^2 > \frac{d_k^2}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \ln \left(\frac{1}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \right) + O(1) \quad (I.6)$$

In order to end the proof, using Propositions 6.4, 6.5 and 8.10, we get

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_{Q_{k,p}} |v|^2 > \frac{D_p^2}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \ln \left(\frac{1}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \right) + O(1). \quad (I.7)$$

We let

$$\underline{d}_k := \frac{d_k^2}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \quad \text{and} \quad \tilde{d}_l := \frac{d_l^2}{|J_p^{(y)}|}.$$

From (I.2), (I.3), (I.4), (I.5), (I.6) and (I.7) we get

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{2} \int_{Q_{k,p}} |v|^2 \\ & > O(1) + d \left[\frac{b^2}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \ln \left(\frac{1}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \right) + (1 - b^2) \ln \left(\frac{1}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \right) - \frac{b^2}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \ln \left(\frac{1}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \right) \right] + \frac{d_k^2}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \ln \left(\frac{1}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \right) \\ & + \frac{d_k^2}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \ln \left(\frac{1}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \right) + \frac{d_l^2}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \ln \left(\frac{1}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \right) + \frac{D_p^2}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \ln \left(\frac{1}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \right) \\ & > d \left[\frac{b^2}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \ln \left(\frac{1}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \right) + (1 - b^2) \ln \left(\frac{1}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \right) \right] + \frac{d_k^2}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \ln \left(\frac{1}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \right) + \frac{D_p^2}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \ln \left(\frac{1}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \right) + \frac{d_l^2}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \ln \left(\frac{1}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \right) \\ & + \frac{d_l^2}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \ln \left(\frac{1}{|J_p^{(y)}|} \right) + O(1). \end{aligned}$$

Since $\underline{d}_k, \tilde{d}_l > 1$ for all k, l , from Lemma 9.5(1) we have $\underline{d}_k > d$ and moreover

$$\underline{d}_k = d \quad (\underline{d}_k = 1 \text{ for all } k)$$

and

$$\tilde{d}_l = d \quad (\tilde{d}_l = 1 \text{ for all } l).$$

On the other hand since for $p \geq 2$ s.t. $J_p^{(y)} = \{k\}$ we have $d_k = \tilde{d}_k$, we get

$$-\ddot{U} = \sum_{\substack{p \\ \text{Card}(J_p^{(y)}) > 2}} \left[\sum_k d_k^2 - \sum_{y_l \in J_p^{(y)}} \tilde{d}_l^2 \right].$$

Then (9.6) gives

$$\frac{L_1(d)}{p} \ln h_{\text{ex}} > \frac{D_p^2}{p} - \frac{1}{\ln 2} (\ddot{U} - d) / \ln 2 + (-\ddot{U}) / \ln 2 + O(1).$$

Since $1/\ln 2 = \ln(h_{\text{ex}}) + O[\ln(\ln h_{\text{ex}})]$ and $1/\ln 2 = \ln \bar{h}_{\text{ex}} + O[\ln(\ln h_{\text{ex}})]$ we obtain

$$\frac{L_1(d)}{p} + \frac{d - \frac{p}{2} D_p^2}{p} \ln h_{\text{ex}} > (-\ddot{U}) \ln \sqrt{h_{\text{ex}}} + (\ddot{U} - d) / \ln(\sqrt{h_{\text{ex}}}) + O[\ln(\ln h_{\text{ex}})]. \quad (1.8)$$

From Lemma 9.5(2) and the definition of $L_1(d)$ (see Lemma 7.1), we have

$$\frac{L_1(d)}{p} + \frac{d - \frac{p}{2} D_p^2}{p} \in 0. \quad (1.9)$$

Using (1.9) in (1.8), (1.4), $\ddot{U} - d > 0$ and $-\ddot{U} > 0$ we get $\ddot{U} - d = -\ddot{U} = 0$ and then $d = \ddot{U}$, i.e. $d_k = 1$ for all k .

On the other hand, with the help of (1.8) we may write

$$0 > \frac{L_1(d)}{p} + \frac{d - \frac{p}{2} D_p^2}{p} \ln h_{\text{ex}} > O[\ln(\ln h_{\text{ex}})].$$

We may thus deduce $\frac{L_1(d)}{p} + \frac{d - \frac{p}{2} D_p^2}{p} = 0$ and then, with Lemma 9.5(2), for $p \geq 2$ we have $D_p \in \{d/N_0 ; d/N_0\}$.

Bibliography

- [1] A. Aftalion, É. Sandier & S. Serfaty, "Pinning phenomena in the Ginzburg–Landau model of superconductivity", *J. Math. Pures Appl.* **80** (2001), no. 3, p. 339–372.
- [2] L. Almeida & F. Bethuel, "Topological methods for the Ginzburg–Landau equations", *J. Math. Pures Appl.* **77** (1998), no. 1, p. 1–49.

- [3] F. Bethuel, H. Brézis & F. Hélein, “Asymptotics for the minimization of a Ginzburg–Landau functional”, *Calc. Var. Partial Di er. Equ.* **1** (1993), no. 2, p. 123-148.
- [4] ———, *Ginzburg–Landau Vortices*, Progress in Nonlinear Di erential Equations and their Applications, vol. 13, Birkhäuser, 1994.
- [5] J. Bourgain, M. V. Korobkov & J. Kristensen, “On the Morse–Sard property and level sets of Sobolev and BV functions”, *Rev. Mat. Iberoam.* **1** (2013), no. 29, p. 1-23.
- [6] M. Dos Santos, “The Ginzburg–Landau functional with a discontinuous and rapidly oscillating pinning term. Part II: the non-zero degree case”, *Indiana Univ. Math. J.* **62** (2013), no. 2, p. 551-641.
- [7] ———, “Microscopic renormalized energy for a pinned Ginzburg–Landau functional”, *Calc. Var. Partial Di er. Equ.* **53** (2015), no. 1-2, p. 65-89.
- [8] ———, “Explicit expression of the microscopic renormalized energy for a pinned Ginzburg–Landau functional”, <https://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr/hal-01684216v2>, 2018.
- [9] M. Dos Santos & O. Misiats, “Ginzburg–Landau model with small pinning domains”, *Netw. Heterog. Media* **6** (2011), no. 4, p. 715-753.
- [10] D. Gilbarg & N. S. Trudinger, *Elliptic partial di erential equations of second order*, Classics in Mathematics, Springer, 2015.
- [11] A. Kachmar, “Magnetic vortices for a Ginzburg–Landau type energy with discontinuous constraint”, *ESAIM, Control Optim. Calc. Var.* **16** (2009), no. 3, p. 545-580.
- [12] L. Lassoued & P. Mironescu, “Ginzburg–Landau type energy with discontinuous constraint”, *J. Anal. Math.* **77** (1999), p. 1-26.
- [13] C. Lefter & V. R dulescu, “Minimization problems and corresponding renormalized energies”, *Di er. Integral Equ.* **9** (1996), no. 5, p. 903-917.
- [14] J. Rubinstein, “On the equilibrium position of Ginzburg–Landau vortices”, *Z. Angew. Math. Phys.* **46** (1995), no. 5, p. 739-751.
- [15] É. Sandier & S. Serfaty, “Ginzburg–Landau minimizers near the first critical field have bounded vorticity”, *Calc. Var. Partial Di er. Equ.* **17** (2003), no. 1, p. 17-28.
- [16] ———, *Vortices in the magnetic Ginzburg–Landau model*, Progress in Nonlinear Di erential Equations and their Applications, vol. 70, Birkhäuser, 2007.
- [17] S. Serfaty, “Local minimizers for the Ginzburg–Landau energy near critical magnetic field: Part I”, *Commun. Contemp. Math.* **1** (1999), no. 2, p. 213-254.